

# STATISTICAL DIARY UTTAR PRADESH

## 2019



STATISTICAL DIARY UTTAR PRADESH 2019



Economic & Statistics Division  
State Planning Institute  
Planning Department, Uttar Pradesh  
website <http://updes.up.nic.in>



Economic & Statistics Division  
State Planning Institute  
Planning Department, Uttar Pradesh  
website <http://updes.up.nic.in>

# **STATISTICAL DIARY**

**UTTAR PRADESH**

**2019**



**ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS DIVISION  
STATE PLANNING INSTITUTE  
PLANNING DEPARTMENT, UTTAR PRADESH  
<http://updes.up.nic.in>**


### Foreword

The current issue of the "Statistical Diary, Uttar Pradesh, 2019" is the fifty second in the series, published by the Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

The publication provides a concise factual account of social and economic trends in Uttar Pradesh based on currently available data. In addition, it also provides some comparative statistics with other states and the country as whole. The information available in this book also depicts the inter-district, inter-regional and inter-state disparities. All efforts have been made to incorporate the latest available information pertaining to different socio-economic aspects of the State covering in this book.

I would like to express my gratitude to the members of the sub-committee of "Statistical Diary", organized under the U.P. Statistical Co-ordination Committee and also to the concerned departments of the Central and State Government for their co-operation in bringing out this issue within stipulated time.

I am sure the publication would be useful to planners, policy-makers, research workers and the academicians. Any suggestion for improvement of future issues of the publication most welcome.

  
**(Kumar Kamlesh)**  
Addl Chief Secretary  
Planning Department  
Govt. of U.P.

Lucknow  
Dated: Dec. 23, 2019

## PREFACE

"Statistical Diary, U.P." is an annual publication of Economics and Statistics Division of the Planning Department, Government of Uttar Pradesh. It is being published annually since 1968. "Statistical Diary, U.P. 2019" is the 52<sup>nd</sup> issue of this series.

The publication contains the important information relating to geographical, social and economic areas of the state. This consists of 149 tables mainly based on Population, Agriculture, Marketing and Storage, Strength of Police force and Tourism. To facilitate the study of the comparative socio-economic status of the state on the national level, some inter-state important data alongwith India provided in the publication. The data published there in have been approved by the subcommittee organized on the Statistical Diary of the Uttar Pradesh Statistical Co-ordination Committee. Efforts have been made to represent the some important information by the graphs/charts.

I am grateful to concern departments of Central Government and the members of Statistical Co-ordination Subcommittee on diary for their co-operation and valuable suggestions in publishing this issue.

I hope that the diary will be found very useful by the policy makers, administrators, planners, economists, social scientists and research scholars. Suggestions for its further improvement are most welcome.

Lucknow:  
Dated: Dec19, 2019

  
(Arvind Kumar Pandey)  
Director

**OFFICERS & STAFF ASSOCIATED WITH  
THE PUBLICATION**

- |  |                          |                                    |
|--|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1.                                     | SHRI ARVIND KUMAR PANDEY | Director                           |
| <b><u>Guidance and Supervision</u></b> |                          |                                    |
| 1.                                     | SHRI VIKRAMADITYA PANDEY | Jt. Director                       |
| 2.                                     | SHRI JITENDRA YADAV      | Dy. Director                       |
| 3.                                     | SMT POONAM               | Eco. & Stat. Officer               |
| 4.                                     | SMT MEENAKSHI SRIVASTAVA | Addl. Stat. Officer<br>(In-charge) |

**Scrutiny work**

- |    |                              |                     |
|----|------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. | SHRI RAJBALI                 | Addl. Stat. Officer |
| 2. | SMT REETA SHRIVASTAVA        | Addl. Stat. Officer |
| 3. | SHRI SATYENDRA PRASAD TIWARI | Addl. Stat. Officer |
| 4. | SMT GEETANJALI               | Addl. Stat. Officer |
| 5. | SMT KIRAN KUMARI             | Asst. Stat. Officer |
| 6. | MS GAYTRI BALA GAUTAM        | Asst. Stat. Officer |

**Manuscript work**

- |    |                   |                     |
|----|-------------------|---------------------|
| 1. | Dr. MANJU DIKSHIT | Addl. Stat. Officer |
|----|-------------------|---------------------|

**Graph/Chart, Map & Cover Page Work**

- |    |                         |               |
|----|-------------------------|---------------|
| 1. | SHRI SHIV SHANKAR YADAV | Chief Artist  |
| 2. | SHRI SANJAY KUMAR       | Senior Artist |

**Typing & Other Work**

- |    |                      |                 |
|----|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1. | SMT NEELIMA TRIPATHI | Junior Asistant |
| 2. | SMT MALTI            | Fourth Class    |
-

# CONTENTS

---

<b>S.No.</b>	<b>Items</b>	<b>Page</b>
1.	List of Chapters	i
2.	List of Tables	ii-ix
3.	Conversion Factors	x
4.	Map, Graph/Charts	xi-xxiii
5.	Tables	1-355
6.	Explanatory Notes	356- 364
7.	Telephone Numbers	365-372
8.	E-mail Address	373-377

---



## Chapters List

<b>Chapter No.</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Page</b>
0.	U.P. at a glance	1-14
1.	Area and Population	15-103
2.	State Income	104-118
3.	Revenue and Expenditure	119-124
4.	Rainfall and Temperature	125-128
5.	Agriculture	129-199
6.	Animal Husbandry	200-202
7.	Fisheries	203
8.	State Forest	204-205
9.	Institutional Finance	206-212
10.	Co-operation	213-216
11.	Joint stock companies	217-227
12.	Labour,Employment and Training	228-237
13.	Industry	238-250
14.	Electricity	251-260
15.	Education	261-275
16.	Public Health	276-286
17.	Transport and communication	287-294
18.	Prices	295-299
19.	National savings	300
20.	Economic census	301-309
21.	Planning	310-319
22.	Entertainment	320
23.	Social services	321-325
24.	Miscellaneous	326-355



## List of Tables

Table No.	Description	Page
0.	U.P. at a glance	1-14
<b>1. Area and Population</b>		
1.01	Decennial growth of population	15
1.02	Area and population of different States of Indian Union, 2011	16-17
1.03	Percentage decennial growth of Population in different states of Indian Union	18-19
1.04	Economic classification of population of U.P., 2011	20-23
1.05	Annual estimates of population of U.P. and India as on 1st ,October.	24
1.06	Population of U.P. in different Age groups 2011	25
1.07	District-wise and religion-wise population of U.P. 2011	26-33
1.08	District-wise Area, Density and total Population in U.P.	34-37
1.09	District-wise total Population and Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in U.P. 2011	38-53
1.10	Major religion-wise population in U.P. and India 2011	54
1.11	Distribution of population in different regions of U.P., 2011	55
1.12	District-wise number of Tehsils, C.D. Blocks, populated Villages and Towns in U.P.	56-59
1.13	Towns and Villages, classified in U.P. according to the population 2011	60
1.14	Distribution of population by languages in U.P. 2011	61
1.15	List of cities/towns having population 1.0 lakh and more in U.P. 2011	62-63
1.16	Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the State, 2011	64-81
1.17	District-wise Disabled Population in the State, 2011	82-91
1.18	District-wise Migrated Population in the State, 2001	92-103
<b>2. State Income</b>		
2.01	Total and per capita State Income of U.P.	104
2.02	Index numbers of State Income	105
2.03	Percentage distribution of total state income by industrial origin (at 2011-12 Prices)	106

## List of Tables

Table No.	Description	Page
2.04	Percentage distribution of total state income by Industrial origin (at current Prices)	107
2.05	Annual rate of Growth of income in different Industrial Sectors (at 2011-12 Prices)	108
2.06	District-wise per capita net Income (at 2011-12 prices)	109-112
2.07	District-wise per capita net Income (at current prices)	113-116
2.08	State-wise per capita estimated Income (at current prices)	117
2.09	Annual Growth rate of Income in major States of India	118
<b>3. Revenue and Expenditure</b>		
3.01	Uttar Pradesh budget at a glance	119
3.02	Revenue receipts and expenditure in U.P.	120
3.03	Revenue receipts from taxes and duties in U.P.	121
3.04	Receipts from non-tax revenue in U.P.	122
3.05	Per capita revenue expenditure on administrative Services in U.P. and other states of India.	123-124
<b>4- Rainfall and Temperature</b>		
4.01	District-wise rainfall and temperature recorded at meteorological centers in U.P.	125-128
<b>5- Agriculture</b>		
5.01	Number and area of operational holdings in U.P. by size class of holdings 2015-16.	129
5.02	District-wise number of total, marginal and small holdings, 2010-11 and agricultural labourers, census 2011	130-133
5.03	Number of operational holdings by size class and its Percentage distribution in different states of India 2015-16.	134-141
5.04	Area of operational holdings by size class and it's Percentage distribution in different states of India	142-149
5.05	Land Utilization	150-151
5.06	District-wise total area under land utilization and area affected by flood and rains in U.P.	152-159

## List of Tables

Table No.	Description	Page
5.07	District-wise gross and net cultivated area, gross and net irrigated area and It's percentage in U.P. 2015-16.	160-167
5.08	Area under principal crops in U.P.	168-169
5.09	Irrigated area under principal crops in U.P.	170-171
5.10	Production of principal crops in U.P.	172-173
5.11	Average yield of principal crops in U.P.	174-175
5.12	Indices of volume of agricultural production in U.P	176
5.13	District-wise net irrigated area by different sources in U.P.	177-180
5.14	Area irrigated by different sources and their percentage distribution in U.P.	181
5.15	Progress of some important private Minor Irrigation Works in U.P.	182
5.16	Irrigation Potential and its utilization in U.P.	183
5.17	District-wise underground water resources in U.P.	184-188
5.18	Distribution of chemical fertilizers in U.P.	189
5.19	Average yield of principal crops in different states.	190-193
5.20	Cropping intensity, percentage of net area sown to total reporting area and percentage of net irrigated area to net area sown in major states of India.	194-195
5.21	Fruit preservation and training in U.P.	196
5.22	Agencywise number and Capacity of Storage units in U.P.	197
5.23 (A)	Annual arrival of Agriculture Commodities in Regulated Markets of U.P.	198
5.23 (B)	No. of Regulated Markets in U.P.	199
<b>6- Animal Husbandry</b>		
6.01	Live-stock in U.P.	200
6.02	Average yield of livestock products in U.P.	201
6.03	Veterinary services in U.P.	202
<b>7- Fisheries</b>		
7.01	Production of Fish and Fingerlings in U.P.	203

## List of Tables

Table No.	Description	Page
<b>8- State Forest</b>		
8.01	Important forest produce in U.P.	204
8.02	Other information relating to forest	205
<b>9- Institutional Finance</b>		
9.01	Scheduled commercial bank offices in U.P. and India	206
9.02	District-wise credit, deposit ratio of scheduled commercial banks in U.P.	207-210
9.03	Credit-deposit ratio of scheduled commercial banks and population per office of the scheduled commercial banks of major states of India 2018-19.	211-212
<b>10. Co-operation</b>		
10.01	Progress of primary agricultural credit co-operative societies in U.P.	213
10.02	Progress of co-operative banks in U.P.	214
10.03	Progress of primary milk societies in U.P.	215
10.04	Progress of co-operative housing societies in U.P.	216
<b>11. Joint stock companies</b>		
11.01	Joint stock companies and capital in U.P.	217
11.02	Industry-wise registration of new joint stock companies in U.P.	218-219
11.03	District-wise distribution of joint stock companies at work in U.P.	220-227
<b>12. Labour, Employment and Training</b>		
12.01	Factories, workers and their annual earnings in U.P.	228
12.02	Number of factories and average daily number of workers in U.P.	229-230
12.03	Industry-wise annual average earnings per workers in factories of U.P.	231-232
12.04	Trade unions in U.P.	233
12.05	Industrial disputes (strikes and lockout) and accidents in U.P.	234

## List of Tables

Table No.	Description	Page
12.06	Work done by employment exchanges in U.P.	235
12.07	Public sector employment in U.P.	236
12.08	Intake capacity, actual intake and no. of successful trainees in I.T.I. of U.P.	237
<b>13. Industry</b>		
13.01	Growth of large scale industries in U.P.	238-239
13.02	Growth of small scale industries in U.P.	240
13.03	Production in factories of U.P.	241
13.04	Industrial production index in U.P.	242
13.05	Production of some industrial commodities in U.P.	243
13.06	Main mineral production in U.P.	244-245
13.07	Minor mineral production in U.P.	246-247
13.08	Progress of U.P. Khadi and Village Industry Board	248-249
13.09	Some important information of sugar industries in U.P.	250
<b>14. Electricity</b>		
14.01	Generation and consumption of electricity in U.P.	251
14.02	Generation of energy by different types of plant in U.P.	252
14.03	Consumption of electricity by categories in U.P.	253
14.04	Electrified villages and scheduled caste basties in U.P.	254
14.05	Generation and consumption of electricity in different states of India	255-256
14.06	Per capita generation and consumption of electricity in different states of India	257-258
14.07	Number of electrified villages and their percentage to total inhabited villages in major states of India	259-260

## List of Tables

Table No.	Description	Page
<b>15. Education</b>		
15.01	District-wise literacy-rate in Uttar Pradesh	261-264
15.02	Literacy-rate in different states of India	265-266
15.03	Recognized educational institutions in U.P.	267
15.04	Scholars in recognized educational institutions in U.P.	268
15.05	Enrolment of students in U.P.	269
15.06	Revenue expenditure in different types of education in U.P.	270
15.07	Intake in degree courses in engineering by departments in U.P.	271
15.08	Progress of degree courses in Private Technical Institute in U.P..	272
15.09	Intake in diploma courses by departments in U.P.	273
15.10	Teacher pupil ratio of junior basic and senior basic schools in different states of India	274-275
<b>16. Public Health</b>		
16.01	Number of allopathic civil hospitals and dispensaries in U.P.	276
16.02	Allopathic medical services in U.P. (State Govt.)	277
16.03	Ayurvedic medical services in U.P. (State Govt.)	278
16.04	Unani medical services in U.P. (State Govt.)	279
16.05	Homeopathic medical services in U.P. (State Govt.)	280
16.06	Progress of Indian medical Council in U.P.	281
16.07	Numbar of Registered Pharmacist in U.P.	282
16.08	Family welfare in U.P.	283
16.09	Towns and villages with facilities of piped water supply and sewerage in U.P.	284
16.10	Birth rate, death rate and infant mortality rate in major states of India	285-286

## List of Tables

Table No.	Description	Page
<b>17. Transport and communication</b>		
17.01	Length of surfaced roads maintained by P.W.D.	287
17.02	Motor vehicles on road in U.P.	288
17.03	Motor vehicles registered during the year in U.P.	289
17.04	Operational data pertaining to state road transport in U.P.	290-291
17.05	Post offices, Telephone connections and Telephone exchanges in U.P.	292
17.06	(a to d) Length of surface roads per lac of population and per thousand sq. km. area in major states of India	293-294
<b>18. Prices</b>		
18.01	Indices of whole sale prices in U.P.	295
18.02	Rural consumer price indices in U.P.	296
18.03	Urban consumer price indices in U.P.	297
18.04	Consumer price indices of some selected towns for industrial workers of U.P.	298
18.05	Agricultural parity index of U.P.	299
<b>19. National savings</b>		
19.01	National savings in U.P.	300
<b>20. Economic census</b>		
20.01	State summary of economic census U.P. 2012	301
20.02	Distribution of non-agricultural enterprise (Rural and Urban) by districts in U.P. 2012	302-309
<b>21. Planning</b>		
21.01	Physical achievements of five year plans and annual plans of U.P.	310-317
21.02	Expenditure on five year plans and annual plans of U.P.	318-319

### List of Tables

Table No.	Description	Page
<b>22. Entertainment</b>		
22.01	Cinema houses and income from entertainment and Betting Tax in U.P.	320
<b>23. Social services</b>		
23.01	Percentage distribution of villages according to distance from selected items of facilities in U.P.	321
23.02	Economic region-wise some main indicators of Economic situation in U.P.	322-325
<b>24. Miscellaneous</b>		
24.01	No. of presented papers for registration and estimated value of transacted property	326
24.02	Commerce tax collection, percentage increase, percentage contribution in total revenue and actual expenditure in different years	327
24.03	Year-wise no. of taxable and registered dealers in U.P.	328
24.04	Police station & Police post & Strength of Police force in U.P.	329
24.05	Per capita monthly consumer expenditure in rural and urban areas of U.P. and India	330
24.06	No. of persons below poverty line and their percentage to total population in major states of India	331-332
24.07	Year-wise no. of tourists on visit in U.P.	333
24.08	Important Tourist Spots, Distance of District Head Quarter from Lucknow and Delhi and District-wise no. of beds in different kind of Hotels in U.P.	334-338
24.09	District-wise No. of Fair Price Shops in Uttar Pradesh	339-341
24.10	Comparative Statistics of U.P. and India	342-350
24.11	Comparative Indicators of U.P. and India	351-355



### Some Conversion Factors for Metric Units

1 Inch	=25.4	Millimeters
	=2.54	Centimeters
1 Yard	=0.9144	Meter
1 Meter	=1.09361	Yards
1 Mile	=1.609344	Kilometers
1 Kilometer	=0.62137	Mile
1 Grain	=0.065	Gram
1 Ounce	=28.35	Gram
1 Tola	=11.664	Gram
1 Chhattak	=58.32	Gram
1 Pound	=0.4535924	Kilogram
1 Mound	=37.3242	Kilogram
1 Kilogram	=2.20463	Pound
	=1.07169	Seer
1 Quintal	=2.67923	Mounds
1 M.Ton	=0.98420	Ton
	=26.7923	Mounds
1 Ton	=1.01605	M.Ton
1 Liter	=0.219976	Gallon (Imperial)
1 Square Meter	=10.763915	Square Foot
1 Square Yard	=0.83613	Square Meter
1 Hectare	=2.47109	Acres
1 Square Kilometer	=0.386101	Square Mile
	=100	Hectare

---

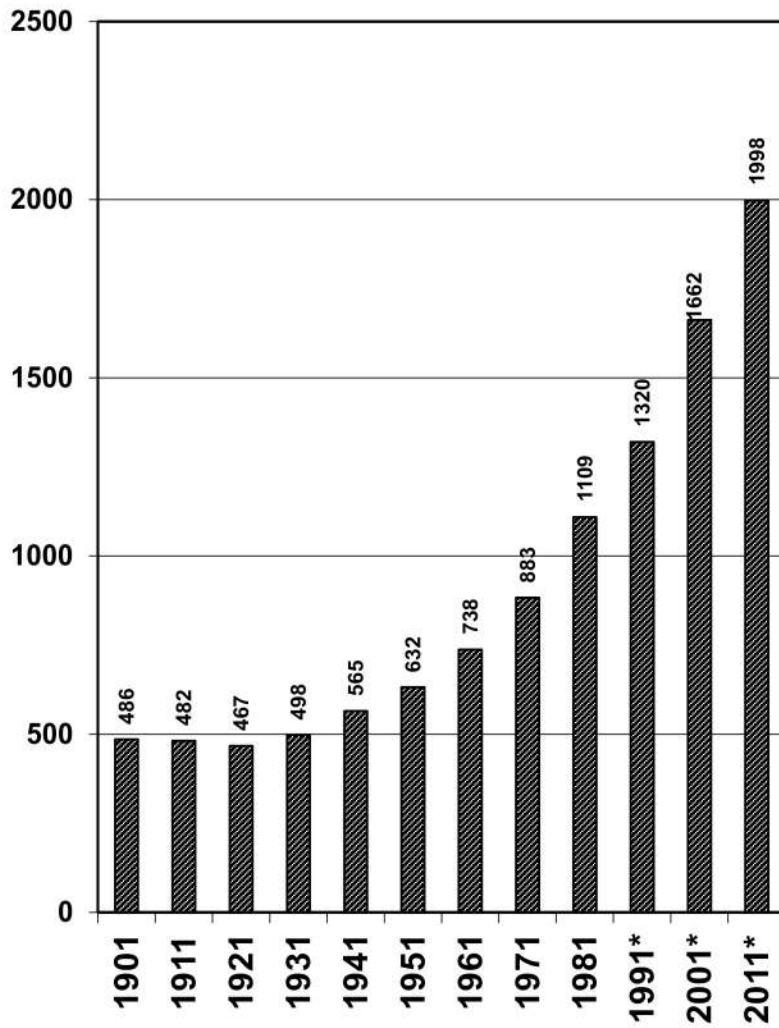
# MAP OF UTTAR PRADESH



ESTIMATED MAP

# POPULATION OF U.P.

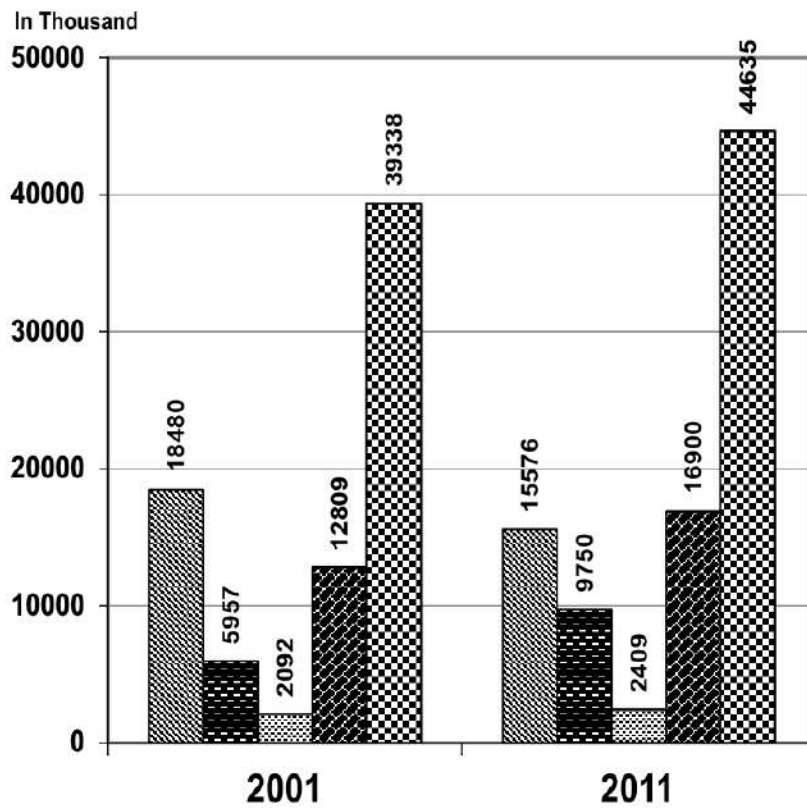
IN LAKH



\*Reorganised UP

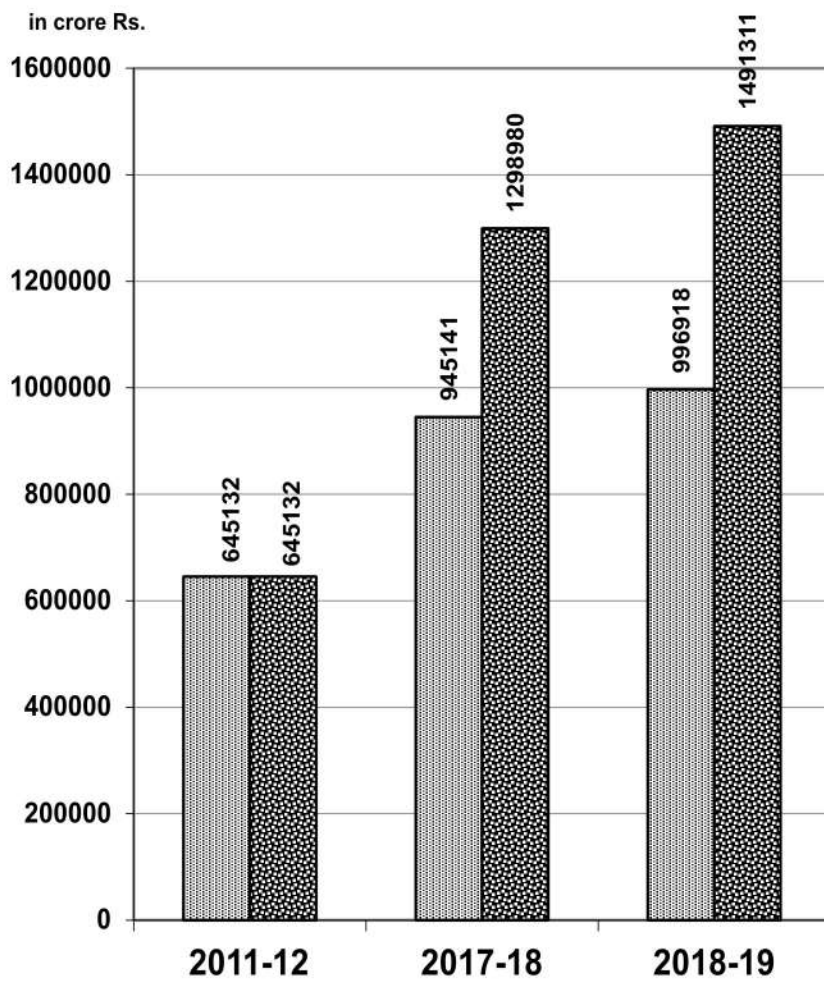
# ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION OF POPULATION OF U.P.

- ▨ Cultivators
- Agriculture labourers
- House hold Industry
- ▨ Other services
- ▨ Total main workers



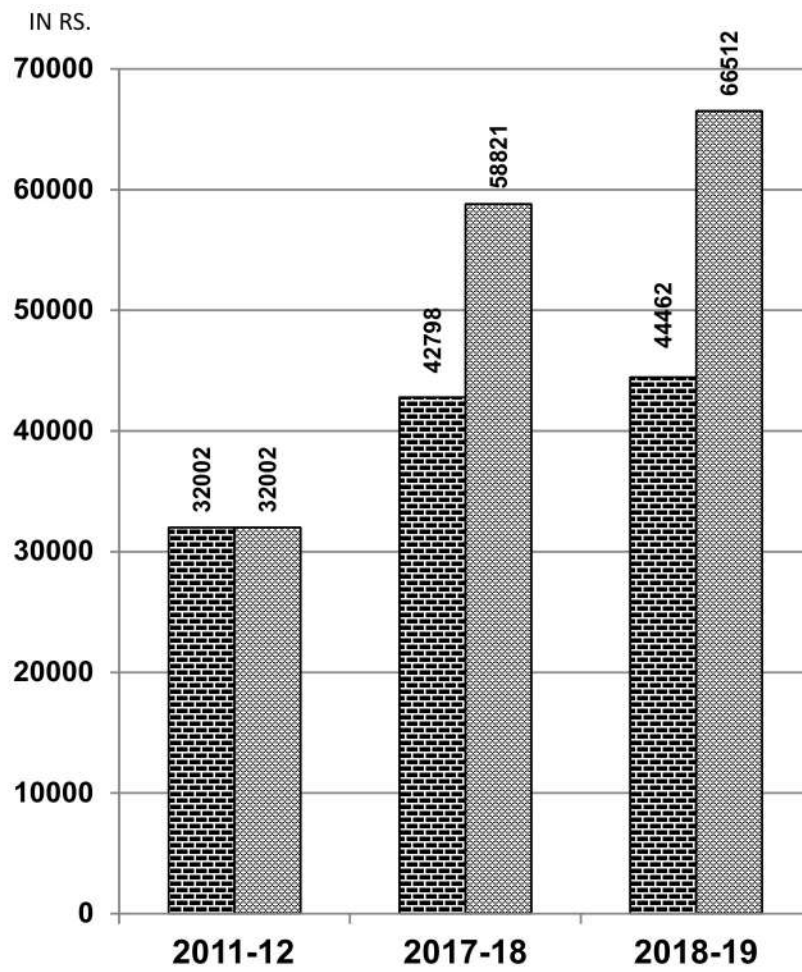
# TOTAL STATE INCOME OF U.P.

■ At 2011-12 Prices    ■ At Current Prices



## PER CAPITA STATE INCOME OF U.P.

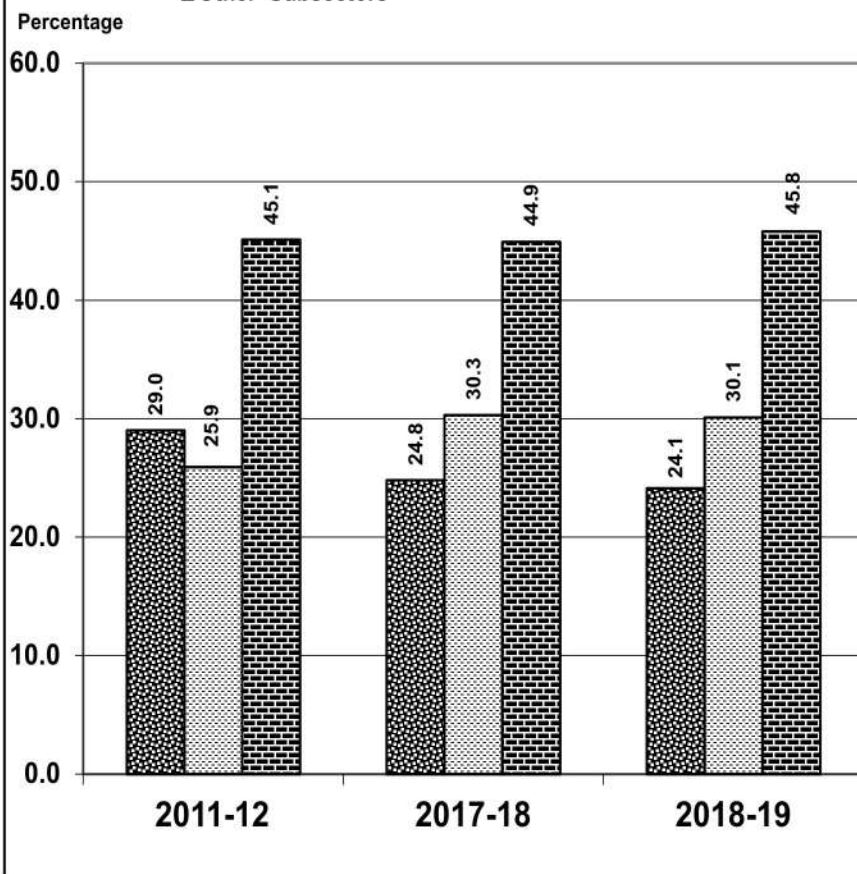
■ At 2011-12 Prices    ■ At Current Prices



# PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL STATE INCOME BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN

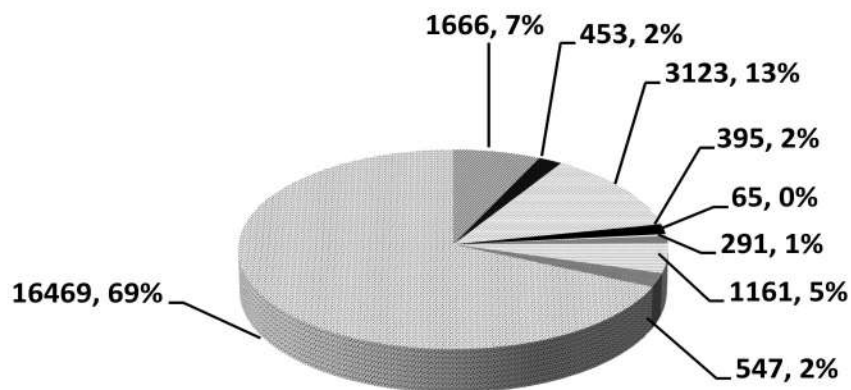
(At Current Prices)

■ All Primary Subsectors      ■ All Secondary Subsectors  
■ Other Subsectors



## LAND UTILISATION IN U.P. YEAR 2015-16

Thousand Hectare



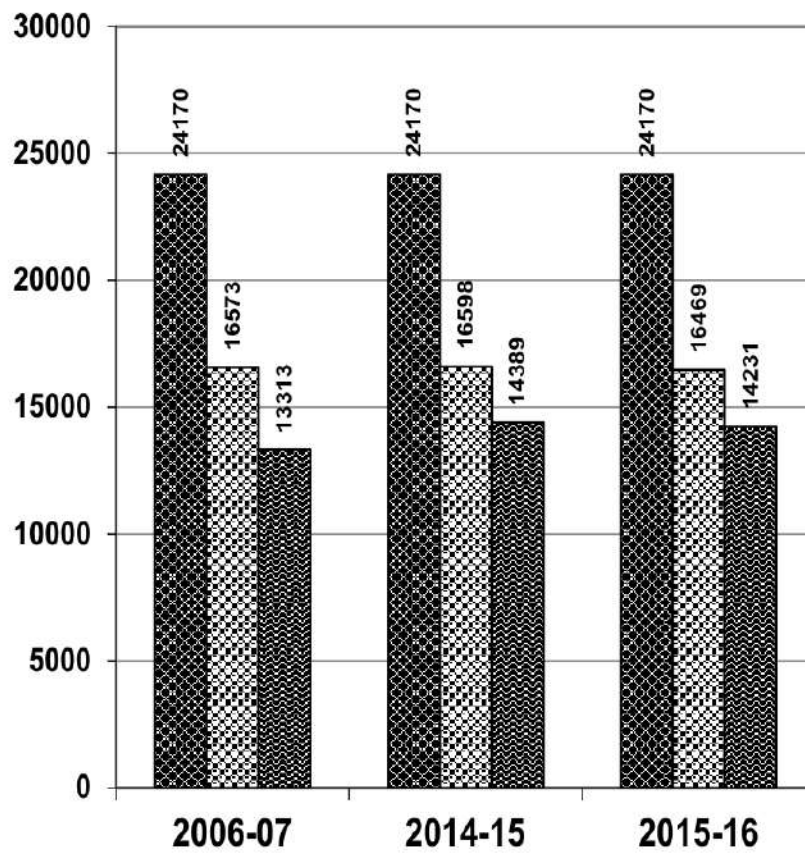
- ▣ Forest
- ▤ Barren & Unculturable land
- ▥ Land Put to Non Agricultural Uses
- ▦ Culturable Waste Land
- ▧ Permanent Pastures and Other Grazing
- ▨ Land Under Miscellaneous Trees, Crops and groves
- ▩ Current Fallows
- Other Fallows
- Net Area Sown



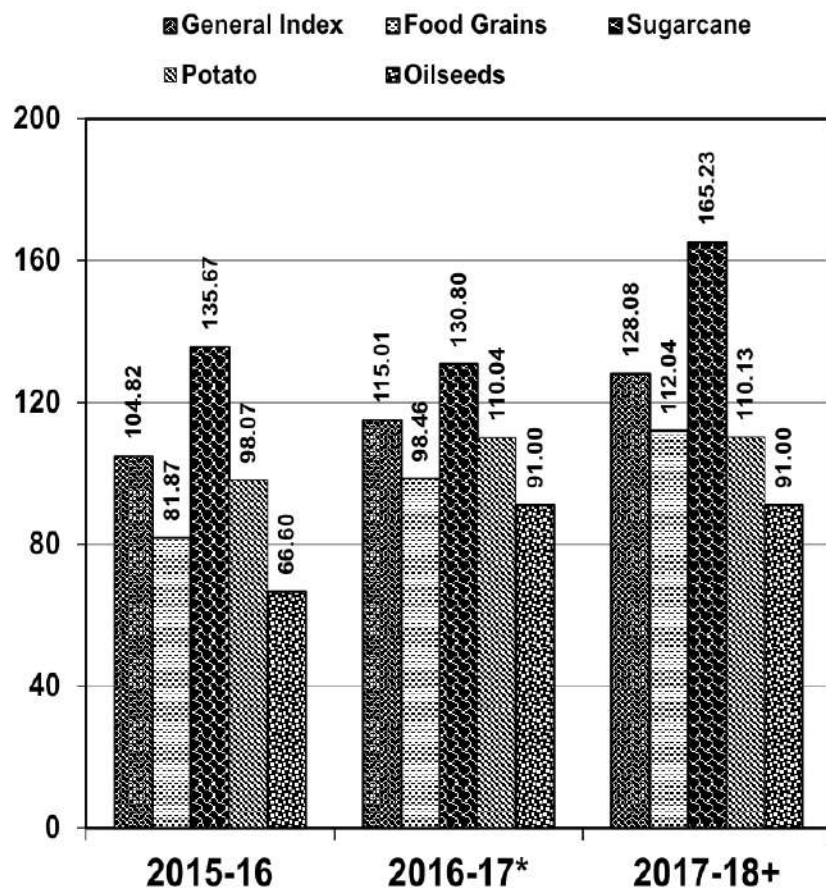
# AREA UNDER AGRICULTURE IN U.P.

■ REPORTED AREA   ■ NET AREA SOWN   ■ NET AREA IRRIGATED

Thousand Hectare



## INDICES OF VOLUME OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION IN U.P. (2011-12=100)



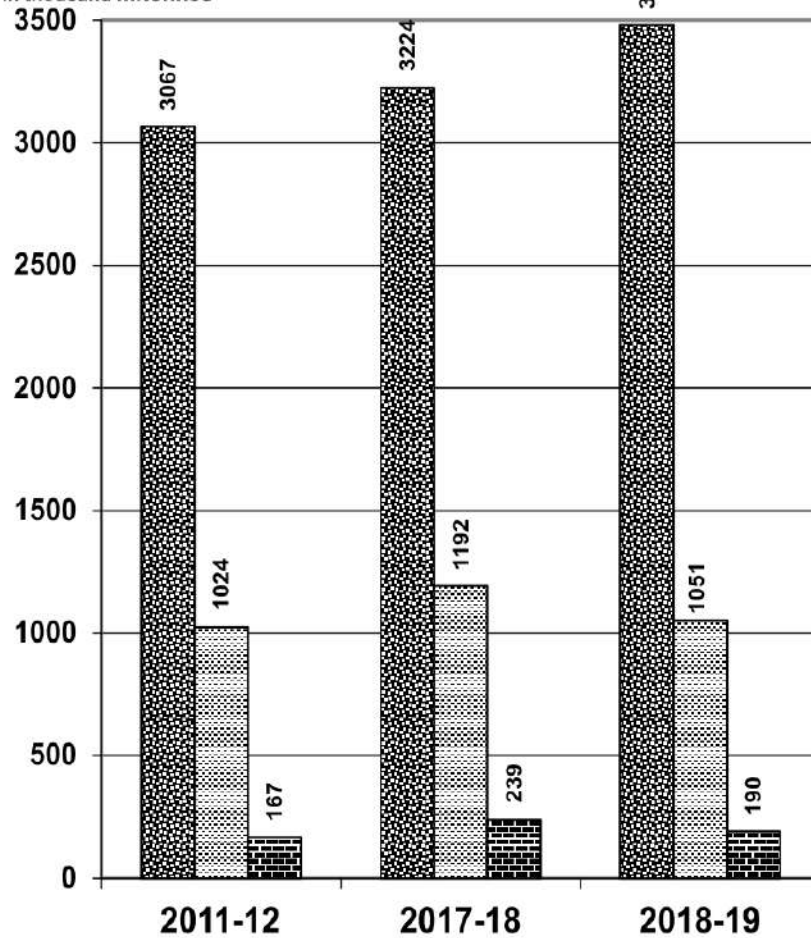
\* Provisional

+ Quick estimate

## DISTRIBUTION OF CHEMICAL FERTILIZER IN U.P.

■ Nitrogen    ■ Phosphate    ■ Potash

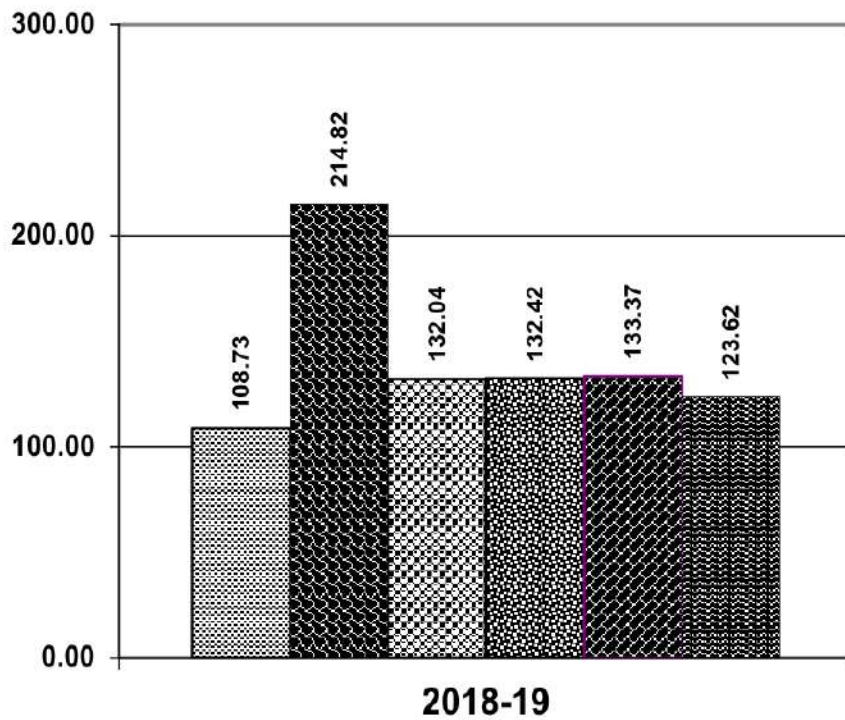
In thousand m.tonnes

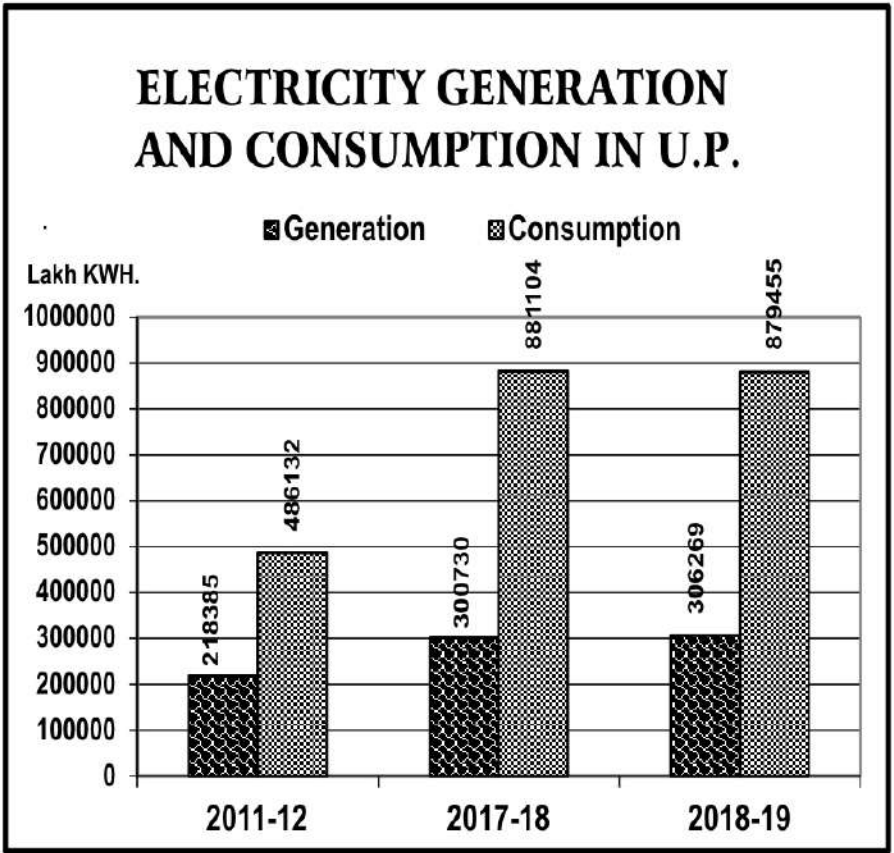
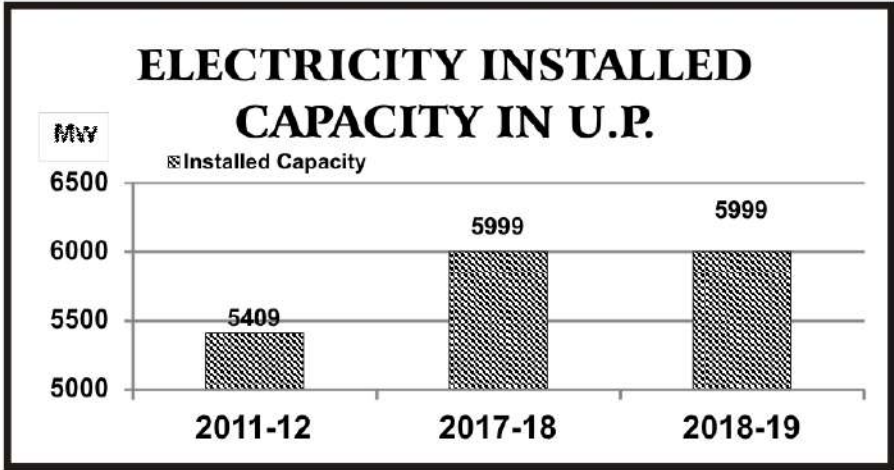


# INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION INDEX IN U.P.

(2011-12=100)

- ▣ Food Manufacturing
- ▣ Manufacture of Beverages
- ▣ Cloth Manufacturing
- ▣ Manufacture of Chemical & Chemical Product
- ▣ Manufacture of base metals
- ▣ Manufacturing Index

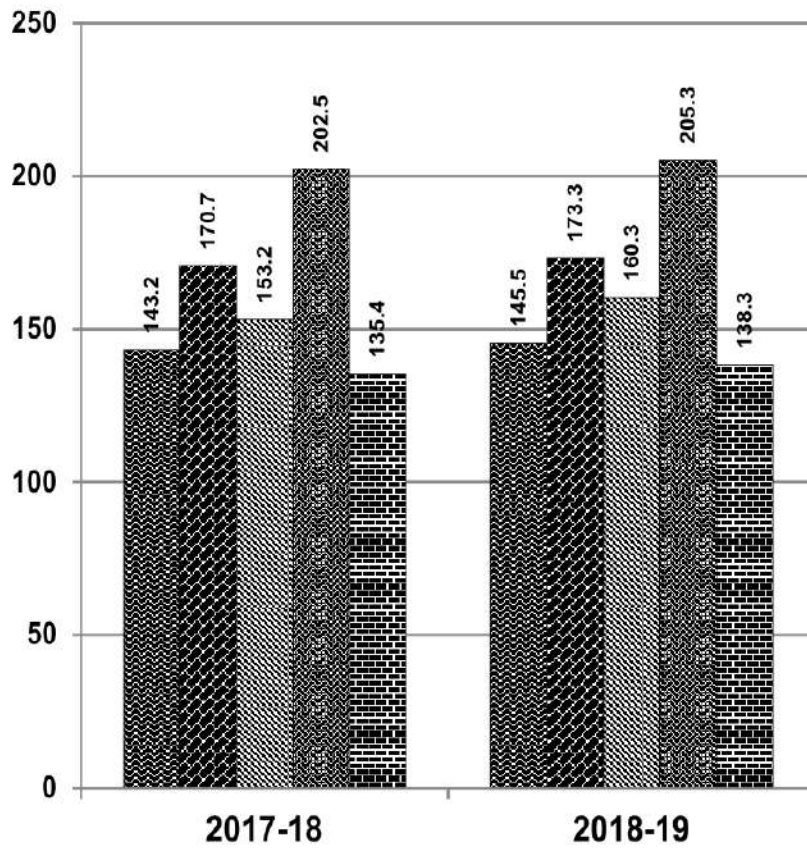




# INDICES OF WHOLESALE PRICE

(2011-12=100)

- ▣ All Groups
- ▣ Primary Items
- ▣ Food Items
- ▣ Non-Edible Items
- ▣ Fuel, Power, Light & Lubricants



**0. U.P. at a glance**

Items and Units	Period	Particulars
1	2	3
1 Geographical area (sq.Km.)	2011	240928
2 Population (Thousand)	2011	199812
(a) Male	,,	104481
(b) Female	,,	95332
3 Females Per 1,000 males (No.)	2011	912
4 Density of population (per sq.km.)	2011	829
5 Percentage growth of population	2001-11	20.23
6 (a) No. of Households(Thousand)	2011	33448
(b) Average Household Size (No.)		
(i) Total	2011	5.97
(ii) Rural	2011	6.05
(iii) Urban	2011	5.73
7 Administrative Structure		
(a) Division (No.)	31.03.2019	18
(b) Districts (No.)	31.03.2019	75
(c) Tehsils (No.)	31.03.2019	350
(d) Towns & U.A.(No.)	2011	915
(e)Development Blocks (No.)	31.03.2019	825

**0. U.P. at a glance**

Items and Units	Period	Particulars
1	2	3
8 Rural Structure		
(a) Nyaya Panchayats (No.)	31.03.2019	8135
(b) Gram Panchayats (No.)	31.03.2019	59073
(c) Populated villages (No.)	2011	97814
(d) Depopulated villages(No.)	2011	8960
(e) Total Villages(No.)	2011	106774
9 State Income +		
(a) State Income (Crore Rs.)		
(i) at 2011-12 prices	2018-19	996918
(ii) at current prices	2018-19	1491311
(b) Per capita income (Rs.)		
(i) at 2011-12 prices	2018-19	44462
(ii) at current prices	2018-19	66512
(c) Industry-wise Percentage share to State Income (at 2011-12 prices)		
1- Primary Sector	2018-19	24.1
2- Secondary Sector	2018-19	30.1
3- Tertiary Sector	2018-19	45.8
10 State Budget* (Crore Rs.)		
(a) Total Receipt	2019-20	470684
(b) Total Expenditure	2019-20	479701
(c) Surplus(+)/deficit(-)	2019-20	(-)9017
(d) Revenue Receipts	2019-20	391734
(e) Revenue Expenditure	2019-20	363957
(f) Capital Expenditure	2019-20	115744

\* Budget Estimates

+ Quick estimates



**0. U.P. at a glance**

Items and Units	Period	Particulars
1	2	3
11 Agriculture :		
(a) Net Area sown (Lakh Hectare)	2015-16	165
(b) Area sown more than once (Lakh Hectare)	2015-16	97.3
(c) Percentage of area sown more than once to net area sown	2015-16	59.1
(d) Net Irrigated area (Lakh hectares)	2015-16	142.3
(e) Gross Area irrigated (Lakh hectares)	2015-16	209
(f) Total Created Irrigation potential (Lakh hectares)	2015-16	367
(g) Utilization of Gross Irrigation Capacity (Lakh hectares)	2015-16	247
(h) Percentage of net irrigated to net area sown	2015-16	86.4
(i) Percentage distribution of net area irrigated by different sources		
(a) Canals	2015-16	15.2
(b) Tube wells	2015-16	74.9
(c) Wells	2015-16	8.8
(d) Tanks and Lakes	2015-16	0.5
(e) Others	2015-16	0.6

Items and Units	Period	Particulars
1	2	3
(j) Production of agricultural commodities* Thousand M.Ton)		
(a) Food-grains	2017-18	57384
(b) Oil-seeds	2017-18	1146
(c) Sugarcane	2017-18	177056
(d) Potato	2017-18	15009
(k) Distribution of Total Chemical Fertilizer (Th. M.T.)	2018-19	4722
a- Nitrogen	2018-19	3481
b- Phosphate	2018-19	1051
c- Potash	2018-19	190
12 Irrigation		
(a) State tubewells working (No.)	2017-18 2018-19	33351 33077
(b) Total length of irrigation Functional)(k.m.)	2016-17 2017-18	75043 75063
13 Horticulture & Food Preservation		
No. of Trainees under the fruit preservation training programme	2018-19	24316
14 Animal Husbandry		
1 (a) Total Livestock(Lakh)	2012	687
(b) Poultry(Lakh)	2012	187

Items and Units	Period	Particulars
1	2	3
2 (a) Vateriaary Hospitals (No.)	2018-19	2202
(b) Livestock development centres(No.)	2018-19	2842
(c) Cases Treated(Lakh)	2017-18	371
Fishries		
15 Total Fish Production (000 Qt.)	2018-19	6620
16 State Forest :		
(a) Area(Th.Hect.)	2015-16	1666
(b) Outturn of		
(i) Timber (Th.cu.metre)	2018-19	173
(ii) Fuel wood (Th.cu.metre)	2018-19	1
(iii) Bamboos(Thousand Kauri)	2018-19	16
(iv) Bhabar grass (Th. Quintals)	2018-19	1
(v) Tendu leaf (Th. Standard Bag)	2018-19	265
17 Bank :		
(i) Bank offices (No.)	2018-19	17031
(ii) Population per Bank office (Thousand)	2018-19	13
(iii) Per capita deposit (Rs.)	2018-19	46417
(iv) Credit Deposit ratio of Commercial Banks	2018-19	42.25

**0. U.P. at a glance**

Items and Units			Period	Particulars
1	2	3		
18	Co-operation :			
	(a) Apex societies (No.)	2018-19	9	
	(b) Primary Agricultural credit societies (No.)	2018-19	7479	
	(c) District Central Cooperative Banks (No.)	2018-19	50	
	(d) No of UP Agri.& village Development Bank (Branches)	2018-19	323	
	(c) Milk societies (No.)	2018-19	7293	
	(d) Housing societies (No.)	2018-19	4315	
19	Joint stock companies working (No.)	2018-19	75189	
20	Labour & Employment :			
	(i) Regi.factories (No.)+	2015-16	15364	
	(ii) Trade unions (No.)	2018	3675	
	(iii) Employment exchange :	2018	106	
	(i) Candidates regd.(th.)	2018	422	
	(ii) Candidates placed (th.)	2018	0.05	
	(v) State government employees (Th.)	2018	700	

+ Excluding Defence installations

**0. U.P. at a glance**

Items and Units	Period	Particulars
1	2	3
21 Industrial Production :		
(a) Cement (Th.T.)	2011-12	7021
(b) Vanspati oil (Th.M.T.)	2017-18	60
(c) Cotton cloth (Lakh sq.M.)	2017-18	16
(d) Cotton yarn (Th.M.T.)	2017-18	29
(e) Sugar (Th.M.T.)	2018-19	11822
22 Electricity :		
(a) Installed capacity (M.W.)	2018-19	5999
(b) (i) Generation (Crore K.W.H.)	2018-19	3063
(ii) Per capita Generation (K.W.H.)of electricity	2018-19	137
(c) (i) Consumption (Crore K.W.H.)	2018-19	8795
(ii) Per capita Consumption(K.W.H.)	2018-19	392
(d) Total electrified		
(i) Villages (No.)	2018-19	97814
(ii) Scheduled castes Bastis (No.)	2018-19	99462

**0. U.P. at a glance**

Items and Units	Period	Particulars
1	2	3
23 Education :		
(A) Literacy percentage		
(i) Male	2011	77.3
(ii) Female	2011	57.2
(iii) Person	2011	67.7
(B) Junior Basic Education (Th.)		
(i) Institutions	2018-19	161
(ii) Teachers	2018-19	631
(iii) Students		
(a) Total	2018-19	22787
(b) Schedulesd castes/ Scheduled Tribes	2018-19	5620
(c) Senior Basic Education (Th.)		
(i) Institutions	2018-19	81
(ii) Teachers	2018-19	352
(iii) Students		
(a) Total	2018-19	10614
(b) Schedulesd castes/ Scheduled Tribes	2018-19	1938
(D) Higher Secondary Education (Th.)		
(i) Institutions	2018-19	26
(ii) Teachers	2018-19	311
(iii) Students	2018-19	13769
(E) Stageswise enrolment of students (Th.)		
(i) 1-5	2018-19	22787
(ii) 6-8	2018-19	10614
(iii) 9-12	2018-19	11722
(F) Higher Education		
(i) Degree College	2018-19	6681
(ii) University	2018-19	45
(G) Technical Education		
(1) Industrial Training Institutes	2018-19	305
(2) Polytechnic	2018-19	160
(3) Govt. Engineering College	2018-19	12
(4) Medical Colleges	2018-19	18

**0. U.P. at a glance**

Items and Units	Period	Particulars
1	2	3
(a) Allopathic (State)-		
(i) Hospitals and Dispensaries (No.)	1.1.2019	5119
(ii) Beds (No.)	1.1.2019	87977
(b) Ayurvedic -		
(i) Hospitals and Dispensaries (No.)	2018-19	2112
(ii) Beds (No.)	2018-19	10054
(c) Yunani -		
(i) Hospitals and Dispensaries (No.)	2018-19	256
(ii) Beds (No.)	2018-19	1023
(d) Homeopathic-		
(i) Hospitals and Dispensaries (No.)	2018-19	1576
(ii) Beds (No.)	2018-19	438
25 Family welfare :		
(a) Sterilisation (Thousand)		
(i) Male	2018-19	4
(ii) Female	2018-19	277
(b) I.V.C.D.cases(Th.)	2018-19	831

**0. U.P. at a glance**

Items and Units	Period	Particulars
1	2	3
26 Demography		
(i) Birth rate (Per thousand)	2017	27
(ii) Death rate (Per thousand)	2017	7
27 Surfaced roads maintained by P.W.D.(km.)	2018-19	235510
(a) National Highways	2018-19	3588
(b) State Highways	2018-19	6593
(c) Other district roads	2018-19	225329
28 Motor vehicles on road (Thousand)		
(a) Govt.Buses	2018-19	12
(b) Private		
(i) Buses	2018-19	87
(ii) Trukcs	2018-19	692
(iii) Taxies	2018-19	606
(iv) Cars	2018-19	3089
(v) Motor cycles	2018-19	26597
(vi) Tractors	2018-19	1448
(vii) Others	2018-19	194



**0. U.P. at a glance**

Items and Units	Period	Particulars
1	2	3
29 State Road Transport :		
(a) Routes at the end of the year (No.)	2018-19	2979
(b) Total route length at the end of the year (Th.km.)	2018-19	765
30 Communication :		
(a) Working telephone Connections (No.)	2018-19	530540
	2018-19	530540
(b) Telephone exchanges Working (No.)	2018-19	3061
	2018-19	17672
(c) Post offices (No.)	2018-19	17672
31 Indices :		
(a) Agricultural production volume index (2011-12=100)	2016-17	115.01
	2017-18	128.08
(b) Index of Industrial Production (2011-12=100)	2017-18	117.15
	2018-19	123.62
(c) Wholesale price index (2011-12=100)	2018-19	145.49
(d) Working class consumer price index at Kanpur (2001=100)	2017	287.00
	2018	313.00

**0. U.P. at a glance**

Items and Units	Period	Particulars
(e) Urban consumer price index (Base Yr.) (2011-12=100)	2018-19	153.44
(i) Apr.18-Jun.18		150.41
(ii) Jul. 18-Sep.18		155.14
(iii) Oct.18-Dec.18		154.97
(iv) Jan.19-Mar.19		153.24
(f) Rural consumer price index(Base Yr.) (2011-12=100)	2018-19	160.85
(i) Apr.18-Jun.18		157.91
(ii) Jul. 18-Sep.18		162.95
(iii) Oct.18-Dec.18		162.74
(iv) Jan.19-Mar.19		159.78
(h) Agricultural parity index (2011-12=100)	2016-17*	110.29
	2017-18*	111.63

\* Provisional

**0. U.P. at a glance**

Items and Units	Period	Particulars
1	2	3
32 National savings (Net deposits) ( Rs.Lakh)	2018-19	1659076
33 Economic census :		
(a) No. of total enterprices (Thousand)	2012	6684
(b) No. of persons usually working (Thousand)	2012	14118
(c) Number of Non-Hired Persons(Thousand)	2012	9115
34 Five-year Planwise expenditure( Rs.Crore)		
(a) Eleventh Plan	2007-12	182797
(b) Twelfth Plan	2012-17	361000
©Yearly Plan	2017-18	267328
(d) Yearly Plan	2018-19	401304
13		

**0. U.P. at a glance**

Items and Units	Period	Particulars
1	2	3
35 Entertainment		
(a) Cinema houses (No.)	2018-19	220
(b) Seating capacity(Cinema & Multiplex) (Thousand No.)	2018-19	213
36 Hand Pump India Mark-II/Piped drinking water facilities		
(i) Hamlets totally covered (No.)	2018-19	260018
(ii) Towns (No.)	2018-19	652
37 No. of Tourists in U.P.(Lakh)	2019	3177.46
(i) Indian	2019	3135.88
(ii) Foreigners	2019	41.58

**1. AREA AND POPULATION**  
1.01 Decennial Growth of Population

Year	Population (Lakh)		Density of Population per Sq.Km.	
	U.P.	India	U.P.	India
1	2	3	4	5
1901	486	2384	165	77
1911	482	2521	164	82
1921	467	2513	159	81
1931	498	2790	169	90
1941	565	3187	192	103
1951	632	3611	215	117
1961	738	4392	251	142
1971	883	5482	300	177
1981	1109	6833	377	216
1991	1321	8463	548	267
2001	1662	10287	690	325
2011	1998	12105	829	382

+ Including Uttarakhand up to 1981.

Source : Census of India

## 1.AREA AND POPULATION

### 1.02 Area and Population of different States of Indian Union, 2011

States	Area 2001 ('000 Sq. Km.)	Population 2011('000)	Density of Population 2011 per Sq.Km.
1	2	3	4
1 ANDHRA PRADESH	163	49387	308
2 ARUNACHAL PRADESH	84	1384	17
3 ASSAM	78	31206	398
4 BIHAR	94	104099	1106
5 CHHATTISGARH	135	25545	189
6 GOA	4	1459	394
7 GUJARAT	196	60440	308
8 HARYANA	44	25351	573
9 HIMACHAL PRADESH	56	6865	123
10 JAMMU & KASHMIR	222	12541	124
11 JHARKHAND	80	32988	414
12 KARNATAKA	192	61095	319
13 KERALA	39	33406	860
14 MADHYA PRADESH	308	72627	236
15 MAHARASHTRA	308	112374	365
16 MANIPUR	22	2856	128
17 MEGHALAYA	22	2967	132
18 MIZORAM	21	1097	52
19 NAGALAND	17	1979	119
20 ODISHA	156	41974	270

## 1.AREA AND POPULATION

### 1.02 Area and Population of different States of Indian Union, 2011

States	Area 2001 ('000 Sq. Km.)	Population 2011('000)	Density of Population 2011 per Sq.Km.
1	2	3	4
21 PUNJAB	50	27743	551
22 RAJASTHAN	342	68548	200
23 SIKKIM	7	611	86
24 TAMIL NADU	130	72147	555
25 TELANGANA	112	35194	307
26 TRIPURA	10	3674	350
27 UTTAR PRADESH	241	199812	829
28 UTTARAKHAND	53	10086	189
29 WEST BENGAL	89	91276	1028
30 ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISL	8	381	46
31 CHANDIGARH	0	1055	9258
32 DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	344	700
33 DAMAN & DIU	0	243	2191
34 NCT OF DELHI	1	16788	11320
35 LAKSHADWEEP	0	64	2149
36 PUDUCHERRY	0	1248	2547
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>3287+</b>	<b>1210855</b>	<b>382</b>

+ Includes 120849 Square Km. of disputed area.

Source : Census of India .

## 1.AREA AND POPULATION

### 1.03 Percentage Decennial Growth of Population in different States of Indian Union

States	Percentage Decennial Growth	
	1991-01	2001-11
1	2	3
1 ANDHRA PRADESH	14.59	10.98
2 ARUNACHAL PRADESH	27.00	26.03
3 ASSAM	18.92	17.07
4 BIHAR	28.62	25.42
5 CHHATTISGARH	18.27	22.61
6 GOA	15.21	8.23
7 GUJARAT	22.66	19.28
8 HARYANA	28.43	19.90
9 HIMACHAL PRADESH	17.54	12.94
10 JAMMU & KASHMIR	29.43+	23.64
11 JHARKHAND	23.36	22.42
12 KARNATAKA	17.51	15.60
13 KERALA	9.43	4.91
14 MADHYA PRADESH	24.26	20.35
15 MAHARASHTRA	22.73	15.99
16 MANIPUR	24.86	24.50
17 MEGHALAYA	30.65	27.95
18 MIZORAM	28.82	23.48
19 NAGALAND	64.53	-0.58
20 ODISHA	16.25	14.05

+ calculated on 1991 projected population.



## 1.AREA AND POPULATION

### 1.03 Percentage Decennial Growth of Population in different States of Indian Union

States	Percentage Decennial Growth	
	1991-01	2001-11
1	2	3
21 PUNJAB	20.10	13.89
22 RAJASTHAN	28.41	21.31
23 SIKKIM	33.06	12.89
24 TAMIL NADU	11.72	15.61
25 TELANGANA	--	--
26 TRIPURA	16.03	14.84
27 UTTAR PRADESH	25.85	20.23
28 UTTARAKHAND	20.41	18.81
29 WEST BENGAL	17.77	13.84
30 ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISL	26.90	6.86
31 CHANDIGARH	40.28	17.19
32 DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	59.22	55.88
33 DAMAN & DIU	55.73	53.76
34 NCT OF DELHI	47.02	21.21
35 LAKSHADWEEP	17.30	6.30
36 PUDUCHERRY	20.62	28.08
INDIA	21.54	17.70

-- Included in Andhra Pradesh

Source : Census of India.

**1.AREA AND POPULATION**

1.04 Economic Classification of Population of U.P., 2011

(‘000)

Area	Population	Cultivators	
		Main workers	Total workers
1	2	3	4
(A) Rural	155317	15103	18501
(1) Male	80993	13300	15030
(2) Female	74324	1803	3471
(B) Urban	44495	473	557
(1) Male	23488	428	481
(2) Female	21008	45	76
(C) U.P.	199812	15576	19058
(1) Male	104481	13727	15512
(2) Female	95332	1849	3546

**1.AREA AND POPULATION**

1.04 Economic Classification of Population of U.P., 2011

(’000)

Area	Agriculture Labourers		Household Industry	
	Main workers	Total workers	Main workers	Total workers
	1	5	6	7
(A) Rural	9094	18910	1485	2688
(1) Male	7205	12957	963	1495
(2) Female	1889	5953	522	1193
(B) Urban	656	1029	924	1211
(1) Male	572	846	707	859
(2) Female	84	183	218	352
(C) U.P.	9750	19939	2409	3899
(1) Male	7778	13803	1669	2354
(2) Female	1972	6136	740	1544

**1.AREA AND POPULATION**

1.04 Economic Classification of Population of U.P., 2011

(‘000)

Area	Other Services		Total Main Workers	Marginal Workers
	Main workers	Total workers		
1	9	10	11	12
(A) Rural	7856	11852	33538	18413
(1) Male	6344	8870	27812	10541
(2) Female	1512	2982	5726	7872
(B) Urban	9044	11067	11097	2767
(1) Male	7901	9308	9608	1886
(2) Female	1142	1760	1489	881
(C) U.P.	16900	22919	44635	21180
(1) Male	14246	18178	37420	12427
(2) Female	2654	4741	7215	8753

### 1.AREA AND POPULATION

#### 1.04 Economic Classification of Population of U.P., 2011

(‘000)

Area	Total Workers	Non Workers	Percentage of Workers to total Population	
			Main Workers	Total Workers
1	13	14	15	16
(A) Rural	51951	103366	21.59	33.45
(1) Male	38353	42640	34.34	47.35
(2) Female	13598	60726	7.70	18.30
(B) Urban	13864	30632	24.94	31.16
(1) Male	11494	11994	40.91	48.94
(2) Female	2370	18638	7.09	11.28
(C) U.P.	65815	133998	22.34	32.94
(1) Male	49847	54634	35.82	47.71
(2) Female	15968	79364	7.57	16.75

Source: Census of India, 2011

### 1.AREA AND POPULATION

1.05 Annual Estimates of Population of U.P. and India (as on 1 <sup>st</sup> October)		
Annual Population('000)		
Year	U.P.*	India
1	2	3
2011	201591	1205874
2012	204678	1221839
2013	207812	1237638
2014	210994	1253748
2015	214225	1268576
2016	217505	1284216
2017	220836	1298982
2018	224217	1313035
2019	227650	1327318

\* Based on census year 2011

Source :- Registrar General of India.

## 1. AREA AND POPULATION

### 1.06 Population of U.P. in different age groups, 2011

Age Group	('000) Population				
	Male	Female	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6
All	104481	95332	199812	155317	44495
0-4	10660	9716	20377	16556	3820
5-9	13250	11811	25062	20362	4699
10-14	13679	12191	25870	20774	5096
15-19	12308	10733	23040	17779	5261
20-24	9405	8173	17579	12989	4590
25-29	7466	7113	14580	10861	3719
30-34	6431	6523	12955	9810	3144
35-39	6401	6155	12556	9524	3033
40-44	5395	4836	10231	7685	2546
45-49	4382	4068	8450	6278	2172
50-54	3572	3015	6587	4913	1674
55-59	2626	2838	5464	4167	1298
60-64	2969	2736	5705	4555	1150
65-69	1958	1881	3840	3117	723
70-74	1535	1297	2832	2318	515
75-79	639	611	1250	1008	242
80+	936	877	1812	1448	364
Age not Stated	866	756	1622	1172	450

Source :- Census of India 2011.

## 1.AREA AND POPULATION

### 1.07 District wise and Religion-wise Population of U.P., 2011

District	Total Population	Hindus	Muslims
1	2	3	4
1 Saharanpur	3466382	1966892	1454052
2 Muzaffarnagar	2829865	2382914	1711453
3 Shamli	1313647	..	..
4 Bijnor	3682713	2032081	1585210
5 Moradabad	3126507	2488265	2248392
6 Sambhal	..	..	..
7 Rampur	2335819	1073890	1181337
8 Amroha	1840221	1075440	750368
9 Meerut	3443689	2183255	1185643
10 Baghpat	1303048	917474	364583
11 Ghaziabad	3343334	3414427	1186776
12 Hapur	..	..	..
13 Gautam Buddha Nagar	1648115	1394025	215500
14 Bulandshahar	3499171	2707195	777407
15 Aligarh	3673889	2904140	729283
16 Hathras	1564708	1397225	159448
17 Mathura	2547184	2310776	216933
18 Agra	4418797	3922718	411313
19 Firozabad	2498156	2140745	314812
20 Etah	1774480	1611126	146346
21 Kasganj	1436719	1211427	213822
22 Mainpuri	1868529	1746649	100723



## 1.AREA AND POPULATION

### 1.07 District wise and Religion-wise Population of U.P., 2011

	District	Christians	Sikhs	Buddhists	Jains	Others and religion not stated
	1	5	6	7	8	9
1	Saharanpur	6523	18627	1937	10208	8143
2	Muzaffarnagar	6495	18601	1516	16345	6188
3	Shamli	..	..	..	..	..
4	Bijnor	6184	50624	1736	2134	4744
5	Moradabad	13157	7555	1260	2426	10951
6	Sambhal	..	..	..	..	..
7	Rampur	9201	65316	384	1307	4384
8	Amroha	5952	5295	189	517	2460
9	Meerut	10582	24912	1855	18544	18898
10	Baghpat	1840	483	161	16139	2368
11	Ghaziabad	19026	23001	3487	16412	18516
12	Hapur	..	..	..	..	..
13	Gautam Buddha Nagar	7366	9261	895	4518	16550
14	Bulandshahar	4088	2765	669	1572	5475
15	Aligarh	7635	5875	2582	2805	21569
16	Hathras	1350	524	424	1289	4448
17	Mathura	3179	2872	883	2056	10485
18	Agra	10076	12057	4049	21508	37076
19	Firozabad	3370	1804	3395	19077	14953
20	Etah	2464	708	2887	5671	5278
21	Kasganj	1969	2280	3907	313	3001
22	Mainpuri	1729	475	8814	4161	5978

### 1.AREA AND POPULATION

#### 1.07 District wise and Religion-wise Population of U.P., 2011

District	Total Population	Hindus	Muslims
1	2	3	4
23 Budaun	3127621	2867707	790515
24 Bareilly	4448359	2830768	1536534
25 Pilibhit	2031007	1449007	489686
26 Shahjahanpur	3006538	2412595	527581
27 Kheri	4021243	3078262	807600
28 Sitapur	4483992	3555450	893725
29 Hardoi	4092845	3508131	556219
30 Unnao	3108367	2732016	363453
31 Lucknow	4589838	3537787	985070
32 Rae Bareli	2903507	2975998	413243
33 Amethi	..	..	..
34 Farrukhabad	1885204	1596278	276846
35 Kannauj	1656616	1375788	273967
36 Etawah	1581810	1457892	113961
37 Auraiya	1379545	1273546	101963
38 Kanpur Dehat	1796184	1612968	176327
39 Kanpur Nagar	4581268	3792174	720660
40 Jalaun	1689974	1509708	171581
41 Jhansi	1998603	1823930	147842
42 Lalitpur	1221592	1163804	33724

## 1.AREA AND POPULATION

### 1.07 District wise and Religion-wise Population of U.P., 2011

District	Christians	Sikhs	Buddhists	Jains	Others and religion not stated
1	5	6	7	8	9
23 Budaun	6320	1135	1959	678	13582
24 Bareilly	14822	28187	4371	931	32746
25 Pilibhit	3510	84787	360	138	3519
26 Shahjahanpur	4630	51090	2312	301	8029
27 Kheri	7502	94388	18454	487	14550
28 Sitapur	6579	11611	2663	1410	12554
29 Hardoi	5822	5688	6671	446	9868
30 Unnao	3574	1204	920	240	6960
31 Lucknow	20493	23883	3877	4975	13753
32 Rae Bareli	3634	2424	722	397	9141
33 Amethi	..	..	..	..	..
34 Farrukhabad	3137	3160	3161	487	2135
35 Kannauj	1263	504	2033	606	2455
36 Etawah	1362	1045	1733	3917	1900
37 Auraiya	1004	371	332	228	2101
38 Kanpur Dehat	1300	478	819	155	4137
39 Kanpur Nagar	15751	29676	2733	5710	14564
40 Jalaun	1148	463	2875	256	3943
41 Jhansi	7050	4951	1203	7328	6299
42 Lalitpur	1351	1034	69	20390	1220

### 1.AREA AND POPULATION

#### 1.07 District wise and Religion-wise Population of U.P., 2011

District	Total Population	Hindus	Muslims
1	2	3	4
43 Hamirpur	1104285	1010014	91269
44 Mahoba	875958	815142	57454
45 Banda	1799410	1637549	157612
46 Chitrakoot	991730	955372	34559
47 Fatehpur	2632733	2274674	350700
48 Pratapgarh	3209141	2731351	452394
49 Kaushambi	1599596	1372381	220423
50 Prayagraj	5954391	5102041	796756
51 Barabanki	3260699	2505444	737106
52 Faizabad	2470996	2094271	365806
53 Ambedkar Nagar	2397888	1985654	401678
54 Sultanpur	2431491	3119590	650261
55 Bahraich	3487731	2291892	1169330
56 Shravasti	1117361	768643	343981
57 Balrampur	2148665	1333242	805975
58 Gonda	3433919	2739076	678615
59 Siddharth Nagar	2559297	1789704	748073
60 Basti	2464464	2082976	364510
61 Sant Kabir Nagar	1715183	1300586	404410

### 1.AREA AND POPULATION

#### 1.07 District wise and Religion-wise Population of U.P., 2011

District	Christians	Sikhs	Buddhists	Jains	Others and religion not stated
1	5	6	7	8	9
43 Hamirpur	814	196	74	41	1877
44 Mahoba	965	389	94	234	1680
45 Banda	1367	231	168	916	1567
46 Chitrakoot	693	63	101	285	657
47 Fatehpur	2201	402	172	199	4385
48 Pratapgarh	3920	1451	7795	746	11484
49 Kaushambi	2225	522	687	545	2813
50 Prayagraj	13782	4377	4391	2247	30797
51 Barabanki	4857	2090	1553	3016	6633
52 Faizabad	3225	1912	737	358	4687
53 Ambedkar Nagar	2536	869	1817	235	5099
54 Sultanpur	4453	1629	9989	426	10769
55 Bahraich	6400	8212	2793	1177	7927
56 Shrawasti	1427	407	323	68	2512
57 Balrampur	3228	900	1866	198	3256
58 Gonda	4735	1893	649	338	8613
59 Siddharth Nagar	3042	681	11964	179	5654
60 Basti	3493	900	9753	107	2725
61 Sant Kabir Nagar	1766	447	4393	95	3486

## 1.AREA AND POPULATION

### 1.07 District wise and Religion-wise Population of U.P., 2011

District	Total Population	Hindus	Muslims
1	2	3	4
62 Mahrajanj	2684703	2196884	458650
63 Gorakhpur	4440895	4009037	403847
64 Kushinagar	3564544	2928462	620244
65 Deoria	3100946	2730957	358539
66 Azamgarh	4613913	3878626	718692
67 Mau	2205968	1769937	428555
68 Ballia	3239774	3004240	213440
69 Jaunpur	4494204	3981502	483750
70 Ghazipur	3620268	3233790	368153
71 Chandauli	1952756	1727869	215081
72 Varanasi	3676841	3107681	546987
73 Sant Ravidas Nagar	1578213	1368291	203887
74 Mirzapur	2496970	2292534	195765
75 Sonbhadra	1862559	1738769	103567
<b>Uttar Pradesh</b>	<b>199812341</b>	<b>159312654</b>	<b>38483967</b>

## 1.AREA AND POPULATION

### 1.07 District wise and Religion-wise Population of U.P., 2011

	District	Christians	Sikhs	Buddhists	Jains	Others and religion not stated
	1	5	6	7	8	9
62	Mahrajganj	3527	1381	16030	243	7988
63	Gorakhpur	9662	2123	2848	460	12918
64	Kushinagar	5006	767	4619	383	5063
65	Deoria	3626	818	1182	209	5615
66	Azamgarh	3810	719	5652	183	6231
67	Mau	2109	340	564	155	4308
68	Ballia	4463	892	1595	233	14911
69	Jaunpur	4947	1286	7898	349	14472
70	Ghazipur	4181	810	3145	213	9976
71	Chandauli	2153	1389	340	100	5824
72	Varanasi	7696	3309	1146	1898	8124
73	Sant Ravidas Nagar	1365	199	1562	161	2748
74	Mirzapur	2373	1133	341	701	4123
75	Sonbhadra	3963	1649	1747	487	12377
	<b>Uttar Pradesh</b>	<b>356448</b>	<b>643500</b>	<b>206285</b>	<b>213267</b>	<b>596220</b>

**Note** :- Data of newly constructed districts after census 2011 and their mother districts eg. Raibareli, Sultanpur, Amethi, Moradabad, Badaun, Sambhal, Muzaffarnagar, Shamli, Ghaziabad and Hapur are taken from the related District Sankhikiya Patrika year 2017.

.. Included in mother District

Source : Census of India, 2011.

## 1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.08 District wise Area ,Density in U.P

District	Area (Sq.Km.)2011	Density (Population Per Sq.Km.)2011
1	2	3
1.Saharanpur	3689	940
2.Muzaffarnagar	2796	1012
3.Shamli	1212	1084
4.Bijnor	4561	807
5.Moradabad	2271	1377
6.Sambhal	2453	897
7.Rampur	2367	987
8.Amroha	2249	818
9.Meerut	2559	1346
10.Baghpat	1321	986
11.Ghaziabad	910	3674
12.Hapur	660	2028
13.Gautam Buddha Nagar	1282	1286
14.Bulandshahr	4512	776
15.Aligarh	3650	1007
16.Hathras	1840	850
17.Mathura	3340	763
18.Agra	4041	1094
19.Firozabad	2407	1038
20.Etah	2431	730
21.Kasganj	1955	735
22.Mainpuri	2760	677



## 1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.08 District wise Area , Density in U.P.

District	Area (Sq.Km.)2011	Density (Population Per Sq.Km.)2011
1	2	3
23.Badaun	4234	739
24.Bareilly	4120	1080
25.Pilibhit	3686	551
26.Shahjahanpur	4388	685
27.Kheri	7680	524
28.Sitapur	5743	781
29.Hardoi	5986	684
30.Unnao	4558	682
31.Lucknow	2528	1816
32.Raebareli	4043	718
33.Amethi	2329	802
34.Farrukhabad	2181	864
35.Kannauj	2093	792
36.Etawah	2311	685
37.Auraiya	2016	684
38.Kanpur Dehat	3021	595
39.Kanpur Nagar	3155	1452
40.Jalaun	4565	370
41.Jhansi	5024	398
42.Lalitpur	5039	242

## 1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.08 District wise Area, Density in U.P.

District	Area (Sq.Km.)2011	Density (Population Per Sq.Km.)2011
1	2	3
43.Hamirpur	4021	275
44.Mahoba	3144	279
45.Banda	4408	408
46.Chitrakoot	3216	308
47.Fatehpur	4152	634
48.Pratapgarh	3717	863
49.Kausambi	1779	899
50.Prayagraj	5482	1086
51.Barabanki	4402	741
52.Faizabad	2341	1056
53.Ambedkar Nagar	2350	1020
54.Sultanpur	2673	910
55.Bahraich	5237	666
56.Shrawasti	1640	681
57.Balrampur	3349	642
58.Gonda	4003	858
59.Siddharth Nagar	2895	884
60.Basti	2688	917
61.Sant Kabir Nagar	1646	1042

## 1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.08 District wise Area , Density in U.P

District	Area (Sq.Km.)2011	Density (Population Per Sq.Km.)2011
1	2	3
62.Maharajganj	2952	910
63.Gorakhpur	3321	1337
64.Kushi Nagar	2905	1227
65.Deoria	2540	1221
66.Azamgarh	4054	1138
67.Mau	1713	1288
68.Ballia	2981	1087
69.Jaunpur	4038	1113
70.Ghazipur	3377	1072
71handauli	2541	769
72.Varanasi	1535	2395
73.Sant Ravidas Nagar	1015	1555
74.Mirzapur	4405	567
75.Sonbhadra	6905	270
Uttar Pradesh	240928	829
India	3287263+	382

+ 120849 Square Km. disputed area is also included.

**Note :-** Data of newly constructed districts after census 2011 and their mother districts eg. Raibareli, Sultanpur, Amethi, Moradabad, Badaun, Sambhal, Muzaffarnagar, Shamli, Ghaziabad and Hapur are taken from the related District Sankhikiya Patrika year 2017.

Source :-Census of India, 2011

## 1. AREA AND POPULATION

### 1.09 District wise Total Population, Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in U.P

District	Total Population,2011		
	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4
1.Saharanpur	3466382	1834106	1632276
2.Muzaffarnagar	2829865	1494360	1335505
3.Shamli	1313647	699388	614259
4.Bijnor	3682713	1921215	1761498
5.Moradabad	3126507	1637031	1489476
6.Sambhal	2199774	1160046	1039728
7.Rampur	2335819	1223889	1111930
8.Amroha	1840221	963449	876772
9.Meerut	3443689	1825743	1617946
10.Baghat	1303048	700070	602978
11.Ghaziabad	3343334	1779924	1563410
12.Hapur	1338311	708910	629401
13.Gautam Buddha Nagar	1648115	890214	757901
14.Bulandshahr	3499171	1845260	1653911
15.Aligarh	3673889	1951996	1721893
16.Hathras	1564708	836127	728581
17.Mathura	2547184	1367125	1180059
18.Agra	4418797	2364953	2053844
19.Firozabad	2498156	1332046	1166110
20.Etah	1774480	947339	827141
21.Kasganj	1436719	764165	672554
22.Mainpuri	1868529	993377	875152

## 1. AREA AND POPULATION

### 1.09 District wise Total Population, Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in U.P

District	Rural Population,2011		
	Person	Male	Female
	1	5	6
1.Saharanpur	2399856	1269803	1130053
2.Muzaffarnagar	2024655	1070566	954089
3.Shamli	927545	494752	432793
4.Bijnor	2757401	1438412	1318989
5.Moradabad	1969982	1032393	937589
6.Sambhal	1731335	914700	816635
7.Rampur	1747172	916878	830294
8.Amroha	1381508	724539	656969
9.Meerut	1684507	894920	789587
10.Baghpat	1028023	553807	474216
11.Ghaziabad	578278	309956	268322
12.Hapur	940063	497840	442223
13.Gautam Buddha Nagar	673806	359605	314201
14.Bulandshahr	2631742	1390490	1241252
15.Aligarh	2456698	1308923	1147775
16.Hathras	1232015	659814	572201
17.Mathura	1791191	962028	829163
18.Agra	2394602	1285184	1109418
19.Firozabad	1664987	891872	773115
20.Etah	1506338	805589	700749
21.Kasganj	1148512	612556	535956
22.Mainpuri	1580087	842374	737713

## 1. AREA AND POPULATION

### 1.09 District wise Total Population, Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in U.P

District	Urban Population,2011		
	Person	Male	Female
	1	8	9
1.Saharanpur	1066526	564303	502223
2.Muzaffarnagar	805210	423794	381416
3.Shamli	386102	204636	181466
4.Bijnor	925312	482803	442509
5.Moradabad	1156525	604638	551887
6.Sambhal	468439	245346	223093
7.Rampur	588647	307011	281636
8.Amroha	458713	238910	219803
9.Meerut	1759182	930823	828359
10.Baghpat	275025	146263	128762
11.Ghaziabad	2765056	1469968	1295088
12.Hapur	398248	21070	187178
13.Gautam Buddha Nagar	974309	530609	443700
14.Bulandshahr	867429	454770	412659
15.Aligarh	1217191	643073	574118
16.Hathras	332693	176313	156380
17.Mathura	755993	405097	350896
18.Agra	2024195	1079769	944426
19.Firozabad	833169	440174	392995
20.Etah	268142	141750	126392
21.Kasganj	288207	151609	136598
22.Mainpuri	288442	151003	137439

## 1. AREA AND POPULATION

### 1.09 District wise Total Population, Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in U.P

District	Scheduled Castes Population.2011		Scheduled Tribes Population.2011	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
1	11	12	13	14
1.Saharanpur	764450	627371	980	148
2.Muzaffarnagar	413250	340611	221	164
3.Shamli	147146	117029	107	95
4.Bijnor	787444	716442	3058	2974
5.Moradabad	441148	330401	643	157
6.Sambhal	363201	317640	46	15
7.Rampur	307936	277838	358	122
8.Amroha	318001	276283	164	31
9.Meerut	624149	347463	3390	222
10.Baghpat	149060	125954	14	13
11.Ghaziabad	480053	100668	3843	3364
12.Hapur	293410	187005	125	107
13.Gautam Buddha Nagar	216105	129086	2215	220
14.Bulandshahr	725600	606673	198	41
15.Aligarh	755254	564827	629	274
16.Hathras	387554	318235	268	233
17.Mathura	506580	400917	1520	313
18.Agra	991325	505140	7255	1113
19.Firozabad	473890	333275	2565	108
20.Etah	281011	245671	140	34
21.Kasganj	254299	222875	150	120
22.Mainpuri	368206	319437	478	476

## 1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.09 District wise Total Population, Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes  
in U.P

District	Total Population,2011		
	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4
23.Badaun	3127621	1670355	1457266
24.Bareilly	4448359	2357665	2090694
25.Pilibhit	2031007	1072002	959005
26.Shahjahanpur	3006538	1606403	1400135
27.Kheri	4021243	2123187	1898056
28.Sitapur	4483992	2375264	2108728
29.Hardoi	4092845	2191442	1901403
30.Unnao	3108367	1630087	1478280
31.Lucknow	4589838	2394476	2195362
32.Raebareli	2903507	1495244	1408263
33.Amethi	1867678	945235	922443
34.Farrukhabad	1885204	1006240	878964
35.Kannauj	1656616	881776	774840
36.Etawah	1581810	845856	735954
37.Auraiya	1379545	740040	639505
38.Kanpur Dehat	1796184	963255	832929
39.Kanpur Nagar	4581268	2459806	2121462
40.Jalaun	1689974	906092	783882
41.Jhansi	1998603	1057436	941167
42.Lalitpur	1221592	641011	580581



## 1. AREA AND POPULATION

### 1.09 District wise Total Population, Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in U.P

जनपद	Rural Population,2011		
	Person	Male	Female
	1	5	6
23.Badaun	2534367	1359792	1174575
24.Bareilly	2879950	1530356	1349594
25.Pilibhit	1679592	886789	792803
26.Shahjahanpur	2412446	1293714	1118732
27.Kheri	3560208	1880679	1679529
28.Sitapur	3953208	2098123	1855085
29.Hardoi	3551039	1906147	1644892
30.Unnao	2576721	1351897	1224824
31.Lucknow	1550842	813752	737090
32.Raebareli	2622247	1348997	1273250
33.Amethi	1734841	876833	858008
34.Farrukhabad	1469019	785301	683718
35.Kannauj	1375775	734245	641530
36.Etawah	1215511	652740	562771
37.Auraiya	1145323	616494	528829
38.Kanpur Dehat	1622761	871508	751253
39.Kanpur Nagar	1565623	837260	728363
40.Jalaun	1271074	683656	587418
41.Jhansi	1165119	615629	549490
42.Lalitpur	1046214	549478	496736

## 1. AREA AND POPULATION

### 1.09 District wise Total Population, Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in U.P

District	Urban Population,2011		
	Person	Male	Female
1	8	9	10
23.Badaun	593254	310563	282691
24.Bareilly	1568409	827309	741100
25.Pilibhit	351415	185213	166202
26.Shahjahanpur	594092	312689	281403
27.Kheri	461035	242508	218527
28.Sitapur	530784	277141	253643
29.Hardoi	541806	285295	256511
30.Unnao	531646	278190	253456
31.Lucknow	3038996	1580724	1458272
32.Raebareli	281260	146247	135013
33.Amethi	132837	68402	64435
34.Farrukhabad	416185	220939	195246
35.Kannauj	280841	147531	133310
36.Etawah	366299	193116	173183
37.Auraiya	234222	123546	110676
38.Kanpur Dehat	173423	91747	81676
39.Kanpur Nagar	3015645	1622546	1393099
40.Jalaun	418900	222436	196464
41.Jhansi	833484	441807	391677
42.Lalitpur	175378	91533	83845

## 1. AREA AND POPULATION

### 1.09 District wise Total Population, Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in U.P

District	Scheduled Castes Population.2011		Scheduled Tribes Population.2011	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
1	11	12	13	14
23.Badaun	553497	492059	53	5
24.Bareilly	557150	442422	3227	365
25.Pilibhit	333558	304273	1714	1495
26.Shahjahanpur	532673	479352	508	251
27.Kheri	1061782	1019387	53375	52446
28.Sitapur	1446427	1393577	1602	1257
29.Hardoi	1274505	1209207	349	300
30.Unnao	948588	873572	2926	2415
31.Lucknow	948294	597272	7506	1008
32.Raebareli	888004	847639	1618	1287
33.Amethi	471387	454110	306	286
34.Farrukhabad	312712	256428	230	155
35.Kannauj	309980	277813	15	14
36.Etawah	388283	328659	169	72
37.Auraiya	391622	350574	150	76
38.Kanpur Dehat	460544	431972	801	761
39.Kanpur Nagar	816754	437722	3753	485
40.Jalaun	468178	375126	832	599
41.Jhansi	562505	374245	3873	1969
42.Lalitpur	240519	215108	71610	69775

## 1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.09 District wise Total Population, Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes  
in U.P

District	Total Population,2011		
	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4
43.Hamirpur	1104285	593537	510748
44.Mahoba	875958	466358	409600
45.Banda	1799410	965876	833534
46.Chitrakoot	991730	527721	464009
47.Fatehpur	2632733	1384722	1248011
48.Pratapgarh	3209141	1606085	1603056
49.Kausambi	1599596	838485	761111
50.Prayagraj	5954391	3131807	2822584
51.Barabanki	3260699	1707073	1553626
52.Faizabad	2470996	1259628	1211368
53.Ambedkar Nagar	2397888	1212410	1185478
54.Sultanpur	2431491	1226649	1204842
55.Bahraich	3487731	1843884	1643847
56.Shrawasti	1117361	593897	523464
57.Balrampur	2148665	1114721	1033944
58.Gonda	3433919	1787146	1646773
59.Siddharth Nagar	2559297	1295095	1264202
60.Basti	2464464	1255272	1209192
61.Sant Kabir Nagar	1715183	869656	845527

## 1. AREA AND POPULATION

### 1.09 District wise Total Population, Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in U.P

District	Rural Population,2011		
	Person	Male	Female
1	5	6	7
43.Hamirpur	894437	481373	413064
44.Mahoba	690577	368009	322568
45.Banda	1523655	819243	704412
46.Chitrakoot	895398	476794	418604
47.Fatehpur	2310740	1215690	1095050
48.Pratapgarh	3033899	1515583	1518316
49.Kausambi	1475140	773335	701805
50.Prayagraj	4481518	2340959	2140559
51.Barabanki	2929896	1533455	1396441
52.Faizabad	2130743	1079257	1051486
53.Ambedkar Nagar	2117158	1067762	1049396
54.Sultanpur	2284599	1150003	1134596
55.Bahraich	3203687	1695122	1508565
56.Shrawasti	1078712	573681	505031
57.Balrampur	1982274	1027943	954331
58.Gonda	3208890	1669058	1539832
59.Siddharth Nagar	2398606	1212141	1186465
60.Basti	2326367	1182846	1143521
61.Sant Kabir Nagar	1586652	802609	784043

## 1. AREA AND POPULATION

### 1.09 District wise Total Population, Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in U.P

District	Urban Population,2011		
	Person	Male	Female
1	8	9	10
43.Hamirpur	209848	112164	97684
44.Mahoba	185381	98349	87032
45.Banda	275755	146633	129122
46.Chitrakoot	96332	50927	45405
47.Fatehpur	321993	169032	152961
48.Pratapgarh	175242	90502	84740
49.Kausambi	124456	65150	59306
50.Prayagraj	1472873	790848	682025
51.Barabanki	330803	173618	157185
52.Faizabad	340253	180371	159882
53.Ambedkar Nagar	280730	144648	136082
54.Sultanpur	146892	76646	70246
55.Bahraich	284044	148762	135282
56.Shrawasti	38649	20216	18433
57.Balrampur	166391	86778	79613
58.Gonda	225029	118088	106941
59.Siddharth Nagar	160691	82954	77737
60.Basti	138097	72426	65671
61.Sant Kabir Nagar	128531	67047	61484

## 1. AREA AND POPULATION

### 1.09 District wise Total Population, Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in U.P

District	Scheduled Castes Population.2011		Scheduled Tribes Population.2011	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
1	11	12	13	14
43.Hamirpur	241198	198693	474	45
44.Mahoba	220898	188781	647	250
45.Banda	387855	344057	163	61
46.Chitrakoot	266655	246900	366	361
47.Fatehpur	651480	604239	340	304
48.Pratapgarh	709252	691199	723	453
49.Kausambi	555397	532594	193	101
50.Prayagraj	1309851	1108075	7955	4861
51.Barabanki	864559	833812	610	508
52.Faizabad	555047	519511	931	721
53.Ambedkar Nagar	591125	562930	746	690
54.Sultanpur	522563	509185	527	517
55.Bahraich	509307	494161	11159	10961
56.Shrawasti	189334	187982	5534	5517
57.Balrampur	277212	268612	24887	24750
58.Gonda	531973	515769	870	626
59.Siddharth Nagar	408763	392650	12021	10590
60.Basti	513959	493904	3620	3240
61.Sant Kabir Nagar	369039	353460	1593	1561

## 1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.09 District wise Total Population, Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes  
in U.P

District	Total Population,2011		
	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4
62.Maharajganj	2684703	1381754	1302949
63.Gorakhpur	4440895	2277777	2163118
64.Kushi Nagar	3564544	1818055	1746489
65.Deoria	3100946	1537436	1563510
66.Azamgarh	4613913	2285004	2328909
67.Mau	2205968	1114709	1091259
68.Ballia	3239774	1672902	1566872
69.Jaunpur	4494204	2220465	2273739
70.Ghazipur	3620268	1855075	1765193
71handauli	1952756	1017905	934851
72.Varanasi	3676841	1921857	1754984
73.Sant Ravidas Nagar	1578213	807099	771114
74.Mirzapur	2496970	1312302	1184668
75.Sonbhadra	1862559	971344	891215
Uttar Pradesh	199812341	104480510	95331831
India	1210854977	623270258	587584719



## 1. AREA AND POPULATION

### 1.09 District wise Total Population, Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in U.P

District	Rural Population,2011		
	Person	Male	Female
1	5	6	7
62.Maharajganj	2549973	1312126	1237847
63.Gorakhpur	3604766	1838726	1766040
64.Kushi Nagar	3396437	1730377	1666060
65.Deoria	2784143	1373111	1411032
66.Azamgarh	4220512	2082707	2137805
67.Mau	1706760	858843	847917
68.Ballia	2935665	1514018	1421647
69.Jaunpur	4147624	2041217	2106407
70.Ghazipur	3345908	1711651	1634257
71handauli	1710203	890630	819573
72.Varanasi	2079790	1076526	1003264
73.Sant Ravidas Nagar	1348911	686589	662322
74.Mirzapur	2149403	1127138	1022265
75.Sonbhadra	1548217	803345	744872
Uttar Pradesh	155317278	80992995	74324283
	(77.73)	(77.52)	(77.96)
India	833748852	427781058	405967794
	-68.86	-68.63	(69.09)

## 1. AREA AND POPULATION

### 1.09 District wise Total Population, Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in U.P

District	Urban Population,2011		
	Person	Male	Female
1	8	9	10
62.Maharajganj	134730	69628	65102
63.Gorakhpur	836129	439051	397078
64.Kushi Nagar	168107	87678	80429
65.Deoria	316803	164325	152478
66.Azamgarh	393401	202297	191104
67.Mau	499208	255866	243342
68.Ballia	304109	158884	145225
69.Jaunpur	346580	179248	167332
70.Ghazipur	274360	143424	130936
71handauli	242553	127275	115278
72.Varanasi	1597051	845331	751720
73.Sant Ravidas Nagar	229302	120510	108792
74.Mirzapur	347567	185164	162403
75.Sonbhadra	314342	167999	146343
Uttar Pradesh	44495063	23487515	21007548
	(22.27)	(22.48)	(22.04)
India	377106125	195489200	181616925
	(31.15)	(31.37)	(30.92)

## 1. AREA AND POPULATION

### 1.09 District wise Total Population, Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in U.P

District	Scheduled Castes Population.2011		Scheduled Tribes Population.2011	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
1	11	12	13	14
62.Maharajganj	492976	475865	16435	15037
63.Gorakhpur	936061	849249	18172	14499
64.Kushi Nagar	544231	533210	80269	76851
65.Deoria	468663	440954	109894	102946
66.Azamgarh	1171378	1123453	9327	8276
67.Mau	474537	422657	22915	21302
68.Ballia	494698	466723	110114	99178
69.Jaunpur	990345	959704	4736	4486
70.Ghazipur	726641	700013	28712	27218
71handauli	446786	412719	41725	37688
72.Varanasi	486958	358612	28617	19144
73.Sant Ravidas Nagar	353103	322782	1873	1758
74.Mirzapur	661129	613590	20132	19188
75.Sonbhadra	421661	384816	385018	374916
Uttar Pradesh	41357608	35685227	1134273	1031076
	(20.70)	(22.98)	(0.57)	(0.66)
India	201378372	153850848	104545716	94083844
	(16.63)	(18.46)	(8.64)	(11.29)

**Note :- 1.** Data of newly constructed districts after census 2011 and their mother districts eg. Raibareli, Sultanpur, Amethi, Moradabad, Badaun, Sambhal, Muzaffarnagar, Shamli, Ghaziabad and Hapur are taken from the related District Sankhikiya Patrika year 2017.

2- Bracketed figures are percentage to total Population.

Source :-Census of India, 2011

### 1.AREA AND POPULATION

#### 1.10 Major Religion wise Population in U.P. and India, 2011

Major Religious Communities	Population (Lakh)			Percentage to total Population	
	U.P.		India	U.P.	India
	Total	Urban			
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Hindus	1593.1	293.7	9662.6	79.7	79.8
2. Muslims	384.8	143.3	1722.5	19.3	14.2
3. Christians	3.6	1.7	278.2	0.2	2.3
4. Sikhs	6.4	2.1	208.3	0.3	1.7
5. Buddhists	2.1	0.3	84.4	0.1	0.7
6. Jains	2.1	1.8	44.5	0.1	0.4
7. Others & Religion not stated	6.0	2.0	108.1	0.3	0.9
All	1998.1	445.0	12108.5	100.0	100.0

Source : Census of India, 2011

### 1.AREA AND POPULASTION

#### 1.11 Distribution of Population in different Regions of U.P.2011

Region	Area (Sq. Km.)2011	Population ( '000)2011	Population as percentage to State Population2011	Density (Per Sq.Km.)2011
1	2	3	4	5
1.Western	79832	74270	37.17	930
2.Central	45834	35973	18.00	785
3.Eastern	85845	79888	39.98	931
4.Bundelkhand	29417	9682	4.85	329
Uttar Pradesh	240928	199812	100.00	829

Source :Census of India, 2011

### 1.AREA AND POPULATION

1.12 District wise no. of Tehsils C.D. blocks, inhabited villages and Towns in U.P.

District	Tehsils (31.03.19)	C.D. Blocks (31.03.19)	Inhabited Villages 2011	Towns and U.A. 2011
1	2	3	4	5
1 Saharanpur	5	11	1243	16
2 Muzaffarnagar	4	9	587	17
3 Shamli	3	5	293	10
4 Bijnor	5	11	2186	26
5 Moradabad	4	8	965	12
6 Sambhal	3	8	894	8
7 Rampur	6	6	1108	10
8 Amroha	4	6	959	9
9 Meerut	3	12	604	18
10 Baghpat	3	6	290	8
11 Ghaziabad	3	4	183	22
12 Hapur	3	4	328	4
13 Gautam Buddha Nagar	3	4	304	13
14 Bulandshahar	7	16	1174	21
15 Aligarh	5	12	1170	24
16 Hathras	4	7	655	12
17 Mathura	5	10	730	25
18 Agra	6	15	893	27
19 Firozabad	5	9	790	9
20 Etah	3	8	853	10
21 Kasganj	3	7	650	11
22 Mainpuri	6	9	820	9

**1.AREA AND POPULATION**

1.12 District wise no. of Tehsils C.D. blocks, inhabited villages and Towns in U.P.

District	Tehsils (31.03.19)	C.D. Blocks (31.03.19)	Inhabited Villages 2011	Towns and U.A. 2011
1	2	3	4	5
23 Budaun	5	15	1476	20
24 Bareilly	6	15	1855	31
25 Pilibhit	5	7	1295	11
26 Shahjahanpur	5	15	2088	11
27 Kheri	7	15	1706	14
28 Sitapur	7	19	2317	12
29 Hardoi	5	19	1907	13
30 Unnao	6	16	1693	21
31 Lucknow	5	8	803	12
32 Rae Bareli	6	18	1535	8
33 Amethi	4	13	988	7
34 Farrukhabad	3	7	872	9
35 Kannauj	4	8	688	8
36 Etawah	6	8	686	6
37 Auraiya	3	7	769	9
38 Kanpur Dehat	6	10	966	12
39 Kanpur Nagar	4	10	902	10
40 Jalaun	5	9	942	10
41 Jhansi	5	8	745	19
42 Lalitpur	5	6	691	6

### 1.AREA AND POPULATION

1.12 District wise no. of Tehsils C.D. blocks, inhabited villages and Towns in U.P.

District	Tehsils (31.03.19)	C.D. Blocks (31.03.19)	Inhabited Villages 2011	Towns and U.A. 2011
1	2	3	4	5
43 Hamirpur	4	7	497	7
44 Mahoba	3	4	435	5
45 Banda	5	8	657	8
46 Chitrakoot	4	5	562	4
47 Fatehpur	3	13	1352	7
48 Pratapgarh	5	17	2183	9
49 Kaushambi	3	8	729	9
50 Prayagraj	8	23	2809	25
51 Barabanki	6	15	1817	15
52 Faizabad	5	11	1235	10
53 Ambedkar Nagar	5	9	1649	7
54 Sultanpur	5	14	1708	5
55 Bahraich	6	14	1359	5
56 Shravasti	3	5	509	2
57 Balrampur	3	9	998	6
58 Gonda	4	16	1812	10
59 Siddharth Nagar	5	14	2336	8
60 Basti	4	14	3160	3
61 Sant Kabir Nagar	3	9	1582	6



**AREA AND POPULATION**

1.12 District wise no. of Tehsils C.D. blocks, inhabited villages and Towns in U.P.

District	Tehsils (31.03.19)	C.D. Blocks (31.03.19)	Inhabited Villages 2011	Towns and U.A. 2011
1	2	3	4	5
62 Mahrajganj	4	12	1212	7
63 Gorakhpur	7	20	2937	14
64 Kushinagar	6	14	1579	8
65 Deoria	5	16	2019	10
66 Azamgarh	8	22	3800	20
67 Mau	4	9	1499	14
68 Ballia	6	17	1843	11
69 Jaunpur	6	21	3287	13
70 Ghazipur	7	16	2740	8
71 Chandauli	5	9	1425	11
72 Varanasi	3	8	1258	39
73 Sant Ravidas Nagar	3	6	1087	11
74 Mirzapur	4	12	1745	10
75 Sonbhadra	3	8	1391	18
Uttar Pradesh	350	825	97814	915

C.D. blocks:- Community development blocks      U.A.:- Urban Agglomeration

Source :- Col.2 Board of Revenue, U.P. and Col.3 Rural Development Deptt.,U.P., Col.4 and 5 Census of India, 2011.

### 1.AREA AND POPULATION

1.13-Towns and Villages classified in U.P. according to the Population, 2011

Classification of Population	Villages		Towns & U.A.	
	Number	Rural Population ('000)	Number	Urban Population ('000)
1	2	3	4	5
Below 200	7832	706(0.45)	-	-
200-499	13591	4854(3.13)	-	-
500-999	23381	17275(11.12)	1	1(0.00)
1000-1999	28020	40100(25.82)	-	-
2000-4999	21013	62643(40.33)	25	107(0.24)
5000-9999	3432	22436(14.45)	225	1656(3.72)
10,000-19,999	507	6381(4.11)	301	4267(9.59)
20,000-49,999	38	923(0.59)	237	6995(15.72)
50,000-99,999	-	-	62	4311(9.89)
100,000 and above	-	-	64	27158(61.04)
<b>Total</b>	<b>97814</b>	<b>155317(100.00)</b>	<b>915</b>	<b>44495(100.00)</b>

Source :- Census of India, 2011

## 1.AREA AND POPULATION

### 1.14 Distribution of Population by languages in Uttar Pradesh,2011

Languages	Total speakers of Languages	Percentage distribution
1	2	3
1 Hindi	187979055	94.08
2 Urdu	10820232	5.42
3 Punjabi	508736	0.25
4 Bangali	241007	0.12
5 Sindhi	28952	0.01
6 Sanskrit	3062	0.00
7 Nepali	18743	0.01
8 Marathi	24280	0.01
9 Malayalam	24450	0.01
10 Uriya	24729	0.01
11 Tamil	14444	0.01
12 Gujrati	15442	0.01
13 Telugu	13977	0.01
14 Kannad	6435	0.00
15 Kashmiri	6123	0.00
16 Assamee	10356	0.01
17 Mani Puri	1204	0.00
18 Konkani	335	0.00
19 Maithily	24831	0.01
20 Santali	858	0.00
21 Dogri	2695	0.00
22 Bodo	226	0.00
23 Others	42169	0.02
Total	199812341	100.00

Source :- Census of India, 2011

## 1.AREA AND POPULATION

1.15 District wise towns and their Population having Population 1.0 lakh & above in  
U.P., 2011

District	Town	Population
1	2	3
(A) Towns having Population 10 lakh and above		
1 Kanpur	1 Kanpur *	2768057
2 Lucknow	2 Lucknow*	2817105
3 Varanasi	3 Varanasi*	1198491
4 Meerut	4 Meerut*	1305429
5 Agra	5 Agra*	1585704
6 Allahabad	6 Allahabad*	1168385
7 Ghaziabad	7 Ghaziabad*	1648643
( B)Towns having Population 1 lakh to 9,99,999		
8 Moradabad	8 Moradabad	887871
	9 Chandausi	114383
9 Sambhal	10 Sambhal	220813
10 Amroha	11 Amroha	198471
11 Baghpat	12 Baraut	103764
12 Rampur	13 Rampur	325313
13 Saharanpur	14 Saharanpur *	705478
14 Shamli	15 Shamli	107266
15 Muzaffarnagar	16 Muzaffarnagar	392768
16 Hapur	17 Hapur	262983
	18 Khora	190005
17 Ghaziabad	19 Modinagar	130325
	20 Loni	516082
18 .Gautam Buddha Nagar	21 Noida	637272
	22 Greater Noida	102054
19 Bulandshahr	23 Bulandshahr	230024
	24 Khurja	121207
20 Aligarh	25 Aligarh	874408
21 Hathras	26 Hathras	143020
22 Mathura	27 Mathura	349909
23 Etah	28 Etah	118517

### AREA AND POPULATION

1.15 District wise towns and their Population having Population 1.0 lakh & above in  
U.P., 2011

District	Town	Population
1	2	3
24 Firozabad	29 Firozabad	604214
Firozabad	30 Shikohabad	107404
25 Mainpuri	31 Mainpuri	136557
26 Budaun	32 Budaun	159285
27 Bareilly	33 Bareilly	904797
28 Pilibhit	34 Pilibhit	127988
29 Shahjahanpur	35 Shahjahanpur	329736
30 Lakhimpur	36 Lakhimpur	151993
31 Sitapur	37 Sitapur	177234
32 Hardoi	38 Hardoi	197029
33 Unnao	39 Unnao	177658
34 Rae Bareli	40 Rae Bareli	191316
35 Farrukhabad	41 Fatehgarh	276581
36 Etawah	42 Etawah	256838
37 Kanpur	43 Kanpur	108534
38 Jalaun	44 Orai	190575
39 Jhansi	45 Jhansi	505693
40 Lalitpur	46 Lalitpur	133305
41 Banda	47 Banda	160473
42 Fatehpur	48 Fatehpur	193193
43 Bahraich	49 Bahraich	186223
44 Gonda	50 Gonda	114046
45 Faizabad	51 Faizabad	165228
46 Akbarpur	52 Akbarpur	111447
47 Sultanpur	53 Sultanpur	107640
48 Gorakhpur	54 Gorakhpur	673446
49 Basti	55 Basti	114657
50 Deoria	56 Deoria	129479
51 Azamgarh	57 Azamgarh	110983
52 Mau	58 Maunath Bhanjan	278745
53 Ballia	59 Ballia	104424
54 Jaunpur	60 Jaunpur	180362
55 Ghazipur	61 Ghazipur	121020
56 Chandauli	62 Mughalsarai	109650
57 Mirzapur	63 Mirzapur	234871

\* Nagar Nigam (status on 31.03.2014)

Note :-Population of the Cantonment Board, Extension Areas towns.etc are included in the population of the corresponding towns.

Source :- Census of India, 2011

**AREA AND POPULATION**

1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the State , 2011

S.No.	Town	District	Urban Population	Slum Population in Urban Population	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Saharanpur (M Corp.)	Saharanpur	705478	67303	9.54
2	Nakur (NPP)	Saharanpur	22712	9670	42.58
3	Ambhta (NP)	Saharanpur	15739	5153	32.74
4	Gangoh (NPP)	Saharanpur	59279	7957	13.42
5	Deoband (NPP)	Saharanpur	97037	30737	31.68
6	Nanauta (NP)	Saharanpur	22551	10914	48.40
7	Rampur Maniharan (NP)	Saharanpur	27979	21000	75.06
8	Kairana (NPP)	Muzaffarnagar	89000	11134	12.51
9	Kandhla (NPP)	Muzaffarnagar	46796	4128	8.82
10	Afzalgarh (NPP)	Bijnor	29101	498	1.71
11	Dhampur (NPP)	Bijnor	50997	3509	6.88
12	Thakurdwara (NPP)	Moradabad	44255	18905	42.72
13	Umri Kalan (NP)	Moradabad	17803	3148	17.68
14	Bhojpur Dharampur (NP)	Moradabad	31305	10247	32.73
15	Moradabad (M Corp.)	Moradabad	887871	119695	13.48
16	Bilari (NPP)	Moradabad	37567	9328	24.83
17	Sirsi (NP)	Moradabad	26519	6981	26.32

**AREA AND POPULATION**

1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the State , 2011

S.No.	Town	District	Urban Population	Slum Population in Urban Population	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
18	Sambhal (NPP)	Moradabad	220813	23347	10.57
19	Bahjoi (NPP)	Moradabad	37037	11529	31.13
20	Chandausi (NPP)	Moradabad	114383	17521	15.32
21	Kemri (NP)	Rampur	28698	2226	7.76
22	Rampur (NPP)	Rampur	325313	21339	6.56
23	Karnawal (NP)	Meerut	11663	1205	10.33
24	Sardhana (NPP)	Meerut	58252	9994	17.16
25	Phalauda (NP)	Meerut	19908	3982	20.00
26	Hastinapur (NP)	Meerut	26452	2522	9.53
27	Mawana (NPP)	Meerut	81443	8860	10.88
28	Kithaur (NP)	Meerut	27933	659	2.36
29	Meerut (M Corp.)	Meerut	1305429	544859	41.74
30	Tikri (NP)	Baghpat	14092	3089	21.92
31	Doghat (NP)	Baghpat	14166	3835	27.07
32	Baraut (NPP)	Baghpat	103764	23558	22.70
33	Baghpat (NPP)	Baghpat	50310	5264	10.46
34	Agarwal Mandi (Tatiri) (NP)	Baghpat	13873	415	2.99

**AREA AND POPULATION**

1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the State , 2011

S.No.	Town	District	Urban Population	Slum Population in Urban Population	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
35	Aminagar Sarai (NP)	Baghpat	11174	652	5.83
36	Khekada (NP)	Baghpat	48676	15359	31.55
37	Patala (NP)	Ghaziabad	9500	1865	19.63
38	Niwari (NP)	Ghaziabad	9205	2636	28.64
39	Modinagar (NPP)	Ghaziabad	130325	43995	33.76
40	Faridnagar (NP)	Ghaziabad	12785	2606	20.38
41	Muradnagar (NPP)	Ghaziabad	95208	5394	5.67
42	Loni (NPP)	Ghaziabad	516082	107800	20.89
43	Ghaziabad (M Corp.)	Ghaziabad	1648643	333962	20.26
44	Dasna (NP)	Ghaziabad	34914	11633	33.32
45	Pilkhuwa (NPP)	Ghaziabad	83736	31952	38.16
46	Hapur (NPP)	Ghaziabad	262983	91964	34.97
47	Garhmukhteshwar (NPP)	Ghaziabad	46077	2505	5.44
48	Noida (CT)	Noida	637272	49407	7.75
49	Dadri (NPP)	Noida	91189	10781	11.82
50	Bilaspur (NP)	Noida	8980	1875	20.88
51	Dankaur (NP)	Noida	13520	2384	17.63



**AREA AND POPULATION**

1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the State , 2011

S.No.	Town	District	Urban Population	Slum Population in Urban Population	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
52	Rabupura (NP)	Gautam Buddha Nagar	15454	4877	31.56
53	Jahangirpur (NP)	Gautam Buddha Nagar	11006	2394	21.75
54	Jewar (NP)	Gautam Buddha Nagar	32269	9280	28.76
55	Sikandrabad (NPP)	Bulandshahr	81028	31129	38.42
56	Bulandshahr (NPP + OG)	Bulandshahr	230024	57367	24.94
57	Gulaothi (NPP)	Bulandshahr	50823	677	1.33
58	Siana (NPP)	Bulandshahr	44415	11582	26.08
59	Dibai (NPP)	Bulandshahr	39818	6018	15.11
60	Naraura (NP)	Bulandshahr	22775	3819	16.77
61	Shikarpur (NPP)	Bulandshahr	37969	2662	7.01
62	Chharra Rafatpur (NP)	Aligarh	21146	1963	9.28
63	Aligarh (M Corp.)	Aligarh	874408	258841	29.60
64	Iglas (NP)	Aligarh	15478	687	4.44
65	Sasni (NP)	Hathras	13291	4931	37.10
66	Sikandrarao (NPP)	Hathras	46038	10636	23.10
67	Purdilnagar (NP)	Hathras	21885	7671	35.05
68	Hasayan (NP)	Hathras	6621	2544	38.42

**AREA AND POPULATION**

1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the State , 2011

S.No.	Town	District	Urban Population	Slum Population in Urban Population	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
69	Mendu (NP)	Hathras	14484	2431	16.78
70	Hathras (NPP + OG)	Hathras	143020	79903	55.87
71	Mursan (NP)	Hathras	13637	4448	32.62
72	Sadabad (NP)	Hathras	40926	13004	31.77
73	Sahpau (NP)	Hathras	8920	2715	30.44
74	Kosi Kalan (NPP + OG)	Mathura	60074	10307	17.16
75	Barsana (NP)	Mathura	11184	450	4.02
76	Chhata (NP)	Mathura	23537	3185	13.53
77	Farah (NP)	Mathura	10412	2120	20.36
78	Vrindavan (NPP)	Mathura	63005	8470	13.44
79	Radhakund (NP)	Mathura	7511	2036	27.11
80	Saunikh (NP)	Mathura	9556	4171	43.65
81	Mathura (NPP)	Mathura	349909	138041	39.45
82	Agra (M Corp.)	Agra	1585704	533554	33.65
83	Tundla (NPP)	Firozabad	50423	1840	3.65
84	Firozabad (NPP)	Firozabad	604214	65696	10.87
85	Shikohabad (NPP)	Firozabad	107404	39826	37.08

### AREA AND POPULATION

#### 1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the State , 2011

S.No.	Town	District	Urban Population	Slum Population in Urban Population	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
86	Sirsaganj (NPP + OG)	Firozabad	32098	15848	49.37
87	Etah (NPP)	Etah	118517	59882	50.53
88	Jalesar (NPP)	Etah	38130	1012	2.65
89	Gunnaur (NP)	Budaun	23665	6509	27.50
90	Bilsi (NPP)	Budaun	26604	813	3.06
91	Ujhani (NPP)	Budaun	62039	3084	4.97
92	Budaun (NPP)	Budaun	159285	15676	9.84
93	Kakrala (NPP)	Budaun	37986	3414	8.99
94	Baheri (NPP)	Bareilly	68413	1993	2.91
95	Shishgarh (NP)	Bareilly	25815	4690	18.17
96	Fatehganj Pashchimi (NP)	Bareilly	26607	1586	5.96
97	Bisharatganj (NP)	Bareilly	15975	2925	18.31
98	Sirauli (NP)	Bareilly	23650	4041	17.09
99	Dhaura Tanda (NP)	Bareilly	23727	552	2.33
100	Bareilly (M Corp. + OG)	Bareilly	904797	144097	15.93
101	Rithora (NP)	Bareilly	17186	1813	10.55
102	Nawabganj (NPP)	Bareilly	39241	6603	16.83

**AREA AND POPULATION**

1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the State , 2011

S.No.	Town	District	Urban Population	Slum Population in Urban Population	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
103	Faridpur (NPP)	Bareilly	78249	6358	8.13
104	Pilibhit (NPP)	Pilibhit	127988	7285	5.69
105	Barkhera (NP)	Pilibhit	11964	2363	19.75
106	Bisalpur (NPP)	Pilibhit	73551	4701	6.39
107	Bilsanda (NP)	Pilibhit	16036	3503	21.84
108	Puranpur (NPP)	Pilibhit	40007	2792	6.98
109	Khutar (NP)	Shahjahanpur	17423	3639	20.89
110	Powayan (NP)	Shahjahanpur	28613	318	1.11
111	Khudaganj (NP)	Shahjahanpur	14737	1269	8.61
112	Katra (NP)	Shahjahanpur	32440	10645	32.81
113	Tilhar (NPP)	Shahjahanpur	61444	3468	5.64
114	Railway Settlement Roza (NP)	Shahjahanpur	11489	821	7.15
115	Shahjahanpur (NPP)	Shahjahanpur	329736	28676	8.70
116	Kanth (NP)	Shahjahanpur	27137	1042	3.84
117	Jalalabad (NPP)	Shahjahanpur	38202	8872	23.22
118	Allahganj (NP)	Shahjahanpur	14755	856	5.80
119	Singahi Bhiraura (NP)	Lakhimpur	19196	3763	19.60

**AREA AND POPULATION**

1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the State , 2011

S.No.	Town	District	Urban Population	Slum Population in Urban Population	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
120	Paliya Kalan (NPP)	Lakhimpur	41126	6849	16.65
121	Mailani (NP)	Lakhimpur	13416	2031	15.14
122	Gola Gokaran Nath (NPP)	Lakhimpur	60172	9995	16.61
123	Mohammadi (NPP)	Lakhimpur	44968	3526	7.84
124	Barwar (NP)	Lakhimpur	14196	425	2.99
125	Lakhimpur (NPP)	Lakhimpur	151993	18397	12.10
126	Kheri (NP)	Lakhimpur	33355	23616	70.80
127	Oel Dhakwa (NP)	Lakhimpur	12958	1271	9.81
128	Dhaurehra (NP)	Lakhimpur	24518	2973	12.13
129	Khairabad (NPP)	Sitapur	48538	2900	5.97
130	Laharpur (NPP)	Sitapur	61990	5197	8.38
131	Biswan (NPP)	Sitapur	55780	34312	61.51
132	Mahmudabad (NPP)	Sitapur	50777	12062	23.75
133	Paintepur (NP)	Sitapur	13917	1628	11.70
134	Sidhauli (NP)	Sitapur	24976	3870	15.49
135	Shahabad (NPP)	Hardoi	80226	15850	19.76
136	Pihani (NPP)	Hardoi	36014	5344	14.84

**AREA AND POPULATION**

1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the State , 2011

S.No.	Town	District	Urban Population	Slum Population in Urban Population	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
137	Pali (NP)	Hardoi	18708	7246	38.73
138	Gopamau (NP)	Hardoi	15526	7822	50.38
139	Hardoi (NPP + OG)	Hardoi	197029	55764	28.30
140	Sandi (NPP)	Hardoi	26007	2187	8.41
141	Bilgram (NPP)	Hardoi	29768	3767	12.65
142	Mallawan (NPP)	Hardoi	36915	2408	6.52
143	Kachhauna Patseni (NP)	Hardoi	15647	7672	49.03
144	Sandila (NPP)	Hardoi	58346	9254	15.86
145	Bangarmau (NPP)	Unnao	44204	3476	7.86
146	Fatehpur Chaurasi (NP)	Unnao	6715	528	7.86
147	Ugu (NP)	Unnao	6318	6318	100.00
148	Safipur (NP)	Unnao	25688	25688	100.00
149	Kursath (NP)	Unnao	6770	2362	34.89
150	Auras (NP)	Unnao	6466	3692	57.10
151	Hyderabad (NP)	Unnao	7697	1715	22.28
152	Rasulabad (NP)	Unnao	7928	5991	75.57
153	Mohan (NP)	Unnao	15071	4949	32.84

**AREA AND POPULATION**

1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the State , 2011

S.No.	Town	District	Urban Population	Slum Population in Urban Population	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
154	Nyotini (NP)	Unnao	7577	7577	100.00
155	Unnao (NPP)	Unnao	177658	80316	45.21
156	Gangaghat (NPP)	Unnao	84072	7997	9.51
157	Purwa (NP)	Unnao	24467	4006	16.37
158	Maurawan (NP)	Unnao	15484	2949	19.05
159	Bighapur (NP)	Unnao	6501	1301	20.01
160	Bhagwant Nagar (NP)	Unnao	6995	2555	36.53
161	Lucknow (M Corp.)	Lucknow	2817105	364941	12.95
162	Bachhrawan (NP)	Rae Bareli	12521	5841	46.65
163	Maharajganj (NP)	Rae Bareli	6673	3449	51.69
164	Jais (NPP)	Rae Bareli	26735	11462	42.87
165	Rae Bareli (NPP)	Rae Bareli	191316	44539	23.28
166	Lalganj (NP)	Rae Bareli	23124	15158	65.55
167	Dalmau (NP)	Rae Bareli	9983	6102	61.12
168	Unchahar (NP)	Rae Bareli	11033	1678	15.21
169	Parsadepur (NP)	Rae Bareli	11853	5869	49.51
170	Salon (NP)	Rae Bareli	14757	3315	22.46

**AREA AND POPULATION**

1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the State , 2011

S.No.	Town	District	Urban Population	Slum Population in Urban Population	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
171	Kaimganj (NPP)	Farrukhabad	34384	8158	23.73
172	Shamsabad (NP)	Farrukhabad	28454	3539	12.44
173	Farrukhabad-cum-Fatehgarh (NPP)	Farrukhabad	276581	96826	35.01
174	Mohammadabad (NP)	Farrukhabad	24687	9892	40.07
175	Gursahaiganj (NPP)	Kannauj	46060	16963	36.83
176	Chhibramau (NPP)	Kannauj	60986	10476	17.18
177	Saurikh (NP)	Kannauj	12498	3031	24.25
178	Talgram (NP)	Kannauj	11665	3031	25.98
179	Kannauj (NPP)	Kannauj	84862	43717	51.52
180	Jaswantnagar (NPP)	Etawah	28164	16263	57.74
181	Etawah (NPP)	Etawah	256838	33188	12.92
182	Bharthana (NPP)	Etawah	44120	17854	40.47
183	Bidhuna (NP)	Auraiya	32252	3250	10.08
184	Babarpur Ajitmal (NP)	Auraiya	29284	1240	4.23
185	Jhinjhak (NP)	Kanpur Dehat	24027	544	2.26
186	Akbarpur (NP)	Kanpur Dehat	20445	1566	7.66
187	Sikandra (NP)	Kanpur Dehat	13580	2414	17.78



**AREA AND POPULATION**

1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the State , 2011

S.No.	Town	District	Urban Population	Slum Population in Urban Population	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
188	Bilhaur (NPP)	Kanpur Nagar	20493	4159	20.29
189	Kanpur (M Corp. + OG)	Kanpur Nagar	2768057	425008	15.35
190	Kanpur (CB)	Kanpur Nagar	108534	587	0.54
191	Ghatampur (NPP)	Kanpur Nagar	40623	11450	28.19
192	Orai (NPP + OG)	Jalaun	190575	7893	4.14
193	Gursarai (NPP)	Jhansi	26869	13286	49.45
194	Mauranipur (NPP + OG)	Jhansi	61449	21005	34.18
195	Kathera (NP)	Jhansi	7533	3196	42.43
196	Jhansi (M Corp.)	Jhansi	505693	99500	19.68
197	Lalitpur (NPP)	Lalitpur	133305	7445	5.58
198	Kurara (NP)	Hamirpur	13408	2295	17.12
199	Sumerpur (NP + OG)	Hamirpur	39132	619	1.58
200	Kul Pahar (NP)	Mahoba	20096	5278	26.26
201	Charkhari (NPP)	Mahoba	27760	3506	12.63
202	Mahoba (NPP)	Mahoba	95216	9281	9.75
203	Kabrai (NP)	Mahoba	28564	1883	6.59
204	Mataundh (NP)	Banda	9371	1474	15.73

**AREA AND POPULATION**

1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the State , 2011

S.No.	Town	District	Urban Population	Slum Population in Urban Population	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
205	Banda (NPP + OG)	Banda	160473	12267	7.64
206	Tindwari (NP)	Banda	11113	3457	31.11
207	Baberu (NP)	Banda	15156	2859	18.86
208	Oran (NP)	Banda	7212	3377	46.82
209	Bisanda Buzurg (NP)	Banda	11611	4566	39.32
210	Atarra (NPP)	Banda	47419	18655	39.34
211	Naraini (NP)	Banda	13400	1878	14.01
212	Chitrakoot Dham (Karwi) (NPP)	Chitrakoot	57402	581	1.01
213	Bindki (NPP)	Fatehpur	36926	2524	6.84
214	Antu (NP)	Pratapgarh	8504	1000	11.76
215	Bela Pratapgarh (NPP)	Pratapgarh	76133	4463	5.86
216	Mau Aima (NP)	Prayagraj	19645	3670	18.68
217	Lal Gopalganj Nindaura (NP)	Prayagraj	28288	3511	12.41
218	Phulpur (NP)	Prayagraj	22998	3296	14.33
219	Prayagraj (M Corp. + OG)	Prayagraj	1168385	91689	7.85
220	Prayagraj (CB)	Prayagraj	26944	562	2.09
221	Shankargarh (NP)	Prayagraj	17785	3409	19.17

**AREA AND POPULATION**

1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the State , 2011

S.No.	Town	District	Urban Population	Slum Population in Urban Population	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban Population	
1	2		3.00	4	5	6
222	Handia (NP)	Prayagraj		21798	5744	26.35
223	Sirsa (NP)	Prayagraj		12686	2205	17.38
224	Bharatganj (NP)	Prayagraj		16345	2905	17.77
225	Koraon (NP)	Prayagraj		14821	2098	14.16
226	Ramnagar (NP)	Barabanki		14255	1958	13.74
227	Nawabganj (NPP + OG)	Barabanki		81486	6562	8.05
228	Siddhaur (NP)	Barabanki		12438	11402	91.67
229	Rudauli (NPP)	Faizabad		43091	10514	24.40
230	Bhadarsa (NP)	Faizabad		13154	2490	18.93
231	Faizabad (NPP)	Faizabad		165228	18862	11.42
232	Ayodhya (NPP)	Faizabad		55890	1685	3.01
233	Gosainganj (NP)	Faizabad		12931	1057	8.17
234	Bikapur (NP)	Faizabad		14453	6447	44.61
235	Itifatganj Bazar (NP)	Ambedakar Nagar		13136	7528	57.31
236	Tanda (NPP)	Ambedakar Nagar		95516	11876	12.43
237	Ashrafpur Kichhauchha (NP)	Ambedakar Nagar		15838	8016	50.61
238	Jalalpur (NPP)	Ambedakar Nagar		31972	29634	92.69

**AREA AND POPULATION**

1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the State , 2011

S.No.	Town	District	Urban Population	Slum Population in Urban Population	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
239	Akbarpur (NPP)	Ambedakar Nagar	111447	50067	44.92
240	Amethi (NP)	Amethi	13849	1195	8.63
241	Nanpara (NPP)	Bahraich	48337	913	1.89
242	Bahraich (NPP)	Bahraich	186223	8504	4.57
243	Bhingra (NP)	Shrawasti	23780	1541	6.48
244	Balrampur (NPP + OG)	Balrampur	82488	8890	10.78
245	Tulsipur (NP)	Balrampur	24488	3333	13.61
246	Utraula (NPP)	Balrampur	32145	10821	33.66
247	Gonda (NPP)	Gonda	114046	5301	4.65
248	Bansi (NPP)	Siddharthnagar	41057	9763	23.78
249	Harraiya (NP)	Basti	9158	1729	18.88
250	Bhabnan Bazar (NP)	Basti	14282	3682	25.78
251	Basti (NPP)	Basti	114657	7393	6.45
252	Hariharpur (NP)	Santkabir Nagar	11285	6818	60.42
253	nautanwa (n p p)	Maharajganj	33753	5323	15.77
254	Nichloul (NP)	Maharajganj	18414	1379	7.49
255	Ghughuli (NP)	Maharajganj	11271	3424	30.38

**AREA AND POPULATION**

1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the State , 2011

S.No.	Town	District	Urban Population	Slum Population in Urban Population	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
256	Gorakhpur (M Corp.)	Gorakhpur	673446	49268	7.32
257	Padrauna (NPP)	Kushinagar	49723	26036	52.36
258	Ramkola (NP)	Kushinagar	14433	767	5.31
259	Kaptanganj (NP)	Kushinagar	23526	1111	4.72
260	Sewarhi (NP)	Kushinagar	23077	4443	19.25
261	Deoria (NPP)	Deoria	129479	16385	12.65
262	Rudrapur (NP)	Deoria	34014	740	2.18
263	Gaura Barhaj (NPP)	Deoria	36459	14507	39.79
264	Lar (NP)	Deoria	28307	557	1.97
265	Amila (NP)	Maunath Bhanjan	5234	962	18.38
266	Kopaganj (NP)	Maunath Bhanjan	34782	2404	6.91
267	Maunath Bhanjan (NPP)	Maunath Bhanjan	278745	52639	18.88
268	Muhammadabad (NP)	Maunath Bhanjan	41780	23951	57.33
269	Belthara Road (NP)	Ballia	20404	3117	15.28
270	Sikanderpur (NP)	Ballia	23986	2786	11.62
271	Chitbara Gaon (NP)	Ballia	21879	2093	9.57
272	Ballia (NPP)	Ballia	104424	11507	11.02

**AREA AND POPULATION**

1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the State , 2011

S.No.	Town	District	Urban Population	Slum Population in Urban Population	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
273	Maniyar (NP)	Ballia	19890	1793	9.01
274	Bansdih (NP)	Ballia	21201	1554	7.33
275	Sahatwar (NP)	Ballia	20615	3880	18.82
276	Reoti (NP)	Ballia	26359	994	3.77
277	Shahganj (NPP)	Jaunpur	26556	9795	36.88
278	Jaunpur (NPP)	Jaunpur	180362	7167	3.97
279	Mariahu (NP)	Jaunpur	22778	3014	13.23
280	Sadat (NP)	Ghazipur	12361	486	3.93
281	Saidpur (NP)	Ghazipur	24338	451	1.85
282	Mohammadabad (NPP)	Ghazipur	38328	23650	61.70
283	Dildarnagar Fatehpur Bazar (NP)	Ghazipur	12855	1318	10.25

**AREA AND POPULATION**

1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the State , 2011

S.No.	Town	District	Urban Population	Slum Population in Urban Population	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
284	chandauli (n p)	chandauli	23020	4629	20.11
285	Varanasi (M Corp.)	Varanasi	1198491	302025	25.20
286	Ramnagar (NPP)	Varanasi	49132	7925	16.13
287	Nai Bazar (NP)	Sant Ravidas Nagar	13408	1741	12.98
288	Chunar (NPP)	Mirzapur	37185	9914	26.66
289	Ahraura (NPP)	Mirzapur	24967	9347	37.44
290	Sonbhadra (NPP)	Sonbhadra	36689	2820	7.69
291	Obra (NP)	Sonbhadra	46574	8071	17.33
292	Renukoot (NP + OG)	Sonbhadra	20076	2908	14.48
293	Pipri (NP)	Sonbhadra	15063	4965	32.96

MC- Municipal Corporation, CT- Census Town, CB-Cantonment Board

Source :- Census of India, 2011    NPP-Nagar Palika Parishid    NP-Nagar Panchayat

### 1. AREA AND POPULATION

#### 1.17 District-wise Disabled Population in the State , 2011

District	Total number of disabled persons	In seeing	In Speech	In Hearing	In Movement
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.Saharanpur	61271	9060	3881	12905	12789
2.Muzaffarnagar	65775	10395	3944	13201	15808
3.Shamli	..	..	..	..	..
4.Bijnor	61638	8953	4010	12025	13472
5.Moradabad	82774	12265	5338	22301	13226
6.Sambhal	..	..	..	..	..
7.Rampur	38210	5639	2677	8431	7852
8.Amroha	25873	3766	1914	5494	5896
9.Meerut	66225	8229	4671	17544	10851
10.Baghat	22265	3005	1554	4856	5553
11.Ghaziabad	144305	31132	6723	48385	13805
12.Hapur	..	..	..	..	..
13.Gautam Buddha Nagar	35955	5687	1985	10301	4230
14.Bulandshahr	60925	10383	3247	11829	14583
15.Aligarh	75974	11503	4198	20033	13030
16.Hathras	26547	4641	1351	6008	6048
17.Mathura	51179	7001	2290	14685	9609



**I. AREA AND POPULATION**

1.17 District-wise Disabled Population in the State , 2011

District	Mental Illness	Mental Retardation	Any Other	Multiple Disability
1	7	8	9	10
1.Saharanpur	2251	3501	12224	4660
2.Muzaffarnagar	1715	3464	12237	5011
3.Shamli	..	..	..	..
4.Bijnor	1296	3367	14457	4058
5.Moradabad	1413	4238	19550	4443
6.Sambhal	..	..	..	..
7.Rampur	829	2295	8117	2370
8.Amroha	569	1417	5019	1798
9.Meerut	1241	2508	18004	3177
10.Baghpat	493	873	4220	1711
11.Ghaziabad	1725	4219	32945	5371
12.Hapur	..	..	..	..
13.Gautam Buddha Nagar	472	1252	10568	1460
14.Bulandshahr	1411	3088	12302	4082
15.Aligarh	1118	2958	19620	3514
16.Mathras	424	1300	5197	1578
17.Mathura	812	2046	12071	2665

### 1. AREA AND POPULATION

#### 1.17 District-wise Disabled Population in the State , 2011

District	Total number of disabled persons	In seeing	In Speech	In Hearing	In Movement
1	2	3	4	5	6
18.Agra	120117	26344	5956	40728	12976
19.Firozabad	50582	7394	2776	12868	11076
20.Etah	31245	4438	1564	7456	7156
21.Kasganj	23771	4740	1233	4031	6089
22.Mainpuri	33563	5544	1739	7963	7187
23.Badaun	69688	10959	5185	17953	12299
24.Bareilly	92300	16145	5757	23061	15540
25.Pilibhit	37181	6035	2099	6567	9154
26.Shahjahanpur	58073	7776	3717	15862	10563
27.Kheri	71959	9154	4694	17605	14602
28.Sitapur	89157	12510	4991	23541	17150
29.Hardoi	74082	11980	4079	16346	14658
30.Unnao	63730	8019	3152	15191	12157
31.Lucknow	122113	31158	7885	30205	14764
32.Raebareli	62230	8204	3673	14668	12786
33.Amethi	..	..	..	..	..
34.Farrukhabad	31497	4109	2698	6395	8048
35.Kannauj	31308	4961	2441	5229	7857

**I. AREA AND POPULATION**

1.17 District-wise Disabled Population in the State , 2011

District	Mental Illness	Mental Retardation	Any Other	Multiple Disability
1	7	8	9	10
18.Agra	1304	3584	25363	3862
19.Firozabad	914	2426	10620	2508
20.Etah	510	1550	6910	1661
21.Kasganj	489	1148	4260	1781
22.Mainpuri	580	1859	6798	1893
23.Badaun	1010	2933	16166	3183
24.Bareilly	1747	5188	19759	5103
25.Pilibhit	859	2149	8013	2305
26.Shahjahanpur	1064	2590	13482	3019
27.Kheri	1215	2959	17933	3797
28.Sitapur	1443	3851	21640	4031
29.Hardoi	1462	3404	18137	4016
30.Unnao	1234	2747	17404	3826
31.Lucknow	2442	5140	25949	4570
32.Raebareli	1599	3571	13748	3981
33.Amethi	..	..	..	..
34.Farrukhabad	705	1573	5999	1970
35.Kannauj	681	1551	6753	1835

**AREA AND POPULATION**

1.17 District-wise Disabled Population in the State , 2011

District	Total number of disabled persons	In seeing	In Speech	In Hearing	In Movement
1	2	3	4	5	6
36.Etawah	31196	4974	2261	5841	7903
37.Auraiya	27645	4889	1361	5272	8118
38.Kanpur Dehat	35804	5877	2392	5953	8589
39.Kanpur Nagar	116292	26237	4770	28928	18703
40.Jalaun	31251	5212	1599	6204	7309
41.Jhansi	38796	7236	1868	8522	7917
42.Lalitpur	17985	3381	1105	2906	4526
43.Hamirpur	19055	3324	1064	3313	4402
44.Mahoba	15681	2484	810	2651	3513
45.Banda	27972	4836	1448	4620	7419
46.Chitrakoot	15403	3024	1134	2759	3493
47.Fatehpur	55333	11865	3482	10195	11661
48.Pratapgarh	77912	9854	7815	22485	11329
49.Kausambi	42213	8407	2211	9572	5918
50.Prayagraj	178275	39600	9849	52145	17607
51.Barabanki	72256	11120	6119	14181	12656
52.Faizabad	45767	6595	3969	9039	8072

**AREA AND POPULATION**

1.17 District-wise Disabled Population in the State , 2011

District	Mental Illness	Mental Retardation	Any Other	Multiple Disability
1	7	8	9	10
36.Etawah	640	1618	6057	1902
37.Auraiya	586	1399	4147	1873
38.Kanpur Dehat	896	1896	7754	2447
39.Kanpur Nagar	2307	5191	24857	5299
40.Jalaun	570	1075	7071	2211
41.Jhansi	654	1393	8932	2274
42.Lalitpur	366	851	3591	1259
43.Hamirpur	382	894	4169	1507
44.Mahoba	306	631	4170	1116
45.Banda	739	1371	5004	2535
46.Chitrakoot	343	540	2969	1141
47.Fatehpur	1179	2766	10424	3761
48.Pratapgarh	1409	3162	18099	3759
49.Kausambi	572	1778	11838	1917
50.Prayagraj	2387	6587	43768	6332
51.Barabanki	1335	3023	19420	4402
52.Faizabad	1119	2336	12136	2501

**AREA AND POPULATION**

1.17 District-wise Disabled Population in the State , 2011

District	Total number of disabled persons	In seeing	In Speech	In Hearing	In Movement
1	2	3	4	5	6
53.Ambedkar Nagar	46580	5576	3176	11192	7670
54.Sultanpur	72931	10362	4823	18659	13815
55.Bahraich	71718	14519	6648	20241	9034
56.Shrawasti	20921	3871	1581	5220	2720
57.Balrampur	30500	5840	2639	6384	4709
58.Gonda	62452	9303	4566	17740	8820
59.Siddharth Nagar	44168	7853	4287	11057	5552
60.Basti	43484	6019	3586	12479	6310
61.Sant Kabir Nagar	26997	4971	1817	6909	4120
62.Maharajganj	61861	14281	4452	14430	6810
63.Gorakhpur	100730	19396	7858	24191	12222
64.Kushi Nagar	139672	54071	6604	40504	8036
65.Deoria	71103	18412	5221	14308	10555
66.Azamgarh	76114	9524	5629	18931	13883
67.Mau	38910	5301	3234	8984	5875
68.Ballia	91847	16439	6182	28603	9035
69.Jaunpur	117683	32355	7562	26766	12271

**AREA AND POPULATION**

1.17 District-wise Disabled Population in the State , 2011

District	Mental Illness	Mental Retardation	Any Other	Multiple Disability
1	7	8	9	10
53.Ambedkar Nagar	1196	2124	12895	2751
54.Sultanpur	1873	4100	14733	4566
55.Bahraich	904	2840	14523	3009
56.Shrawasti	264	904	5485	876
57.Balrampur	651	1768	6999	1510
58.Gonda	1093	2905	14736	3289
59.Siddharth Nagar	927	1872	10259	2361
60.Basti	897	2016	9899	2278
61.Sant Kabir Nagar	688	1453	5399	1640
62.Maharajganj	872	2603	15770	2643
63.Gorakhpur	1898	4202	25466	5497
64.Kushi Nagar	1005	2935	22825	3692
65.Deoria	1192	3407	14122	3886
66.Azamgarh	1984	3938	17211	5014
67.Mau	945	1929	10306	2336
68.Ballia	970	1998	24956	3664
69.Jaunpur	1978	5120	26389	5242

**1. AREA AND POPULATION**

1.17 District-wise Disabled Population in the State , 2011

District	Total number of disabled persons	In seeing	In Speech	In Hearing	In Movement
1	2	3	4	5	6
70.Ghazipur	79877	11550	5578	21232	10658
71handauli	32051	3939	2193	8134	6172
72.Varanasi	96924	26170	6366	22687	11448
73.Sant Ravidas Nagar	27755	4151	2494	5026	5531
74.Mirzapur	41840	6172	2943	8116	7082
75.Sonbhadra	31048	3869	2468	7789	5436
<b>Uttar Pradesh</b>	<b>4157514</b>	<b>763988</b>	<b>266586</b>	<b>1027835</b>	<b>677713</b>



### 1. AREA AND POPULATION

#### 1.17 District-wise Disabled Population in the State , 2011

District	Mental Illness	Mental Retardation	Any Other	Multiple Disability
1	7	8	9	10
70.Ghazipur	1335	3246	21731	4547
71.Handauli	902	1490	7033	2188
72.Varanasi	1990	4463	19542	4258
73.Sant Ravidas Nagar	706	1472	6703	1672
74.Mirzapur	886	1948	12021	2672
75.Sonbhadra	630	1349	7562	1945
<b>Uttar Pradesh</b>	<b>76603</b>	<b>181342</b>	<b>946436</b>	<b>217011</b>

.. Included in Mother district

Source :- Census of India, 2011

## 1. AREA AND POPULATION

### 1.18 District-wise Migrated Population in the State , 2011

District	Total Population		
	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4
1.Saharanpur	930988	189703	741285
2.Muzaffarnagar	1161469	224355	937114
3.Shamli	..	..	..
4.Bijnor	865866	124389	741477
5.Moradabad	1106012	212352	893660
6.Sambhal	..	..	..
7.Rampur	490595	83501	407094
8.Amroha	434312	67602	366710
9.Meerut	1197216	390366	806850
10.Baghpat	352917	53331	299586
11.Ghaziabad	2423947	1057022	1366925
12.Hapur	..	..	..
13.Gautam Buddha Nagar	848470	364483	483987
14.Bulandshahr	961176	138696	822480
15.Aligarh	1119225	277832	841393
16.Hathras	421536	54431	367105
17.Mathura	823035	198375	624660

## 1. AREA AND POPULATION

### 1.18 District-wise Migrated Population in the State , 2011

District	Total Population		
	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4
18.Agra	1324168	374404	949764
19.Firozabad	746651	177730	568921
20.Etah	499249	82144	417105
21.Kasganj	352188	40911	311277
22.Mainpuri	501121	65142	435979
23.Badaun	818012	85796	732216
24.Bareilly	1154125	286343	867782
25.Pilibhit	507796	87421	420375
26.Shahjahanpur	748473	135512	612961
27.Kheri	1090599	208749	881850
28.Sitapur	1182024	178984	1003040
29.Hardoi	925804	109815	815989
30.Unnao	906396	169810	736586
31.Lucknow	1851848	770604	1081244
32.Raebareli	946486	159784	786702
33.Amethi	..	..	..
34.Farrukhabad	489438	77170	412268
35.Kannauj	412480	48498	363982
36.Etawah	492784	102993	389791
37.Auraiya	405514	69901	335613
38.Kanpur Dehat	495926	73000	422926

## 1. AREA AND POPULATION

### 1.18 District-wise Migrated Population in the State , 2011

District	Total Population		
	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4
39.Kanpur Nagar	1338424	508263	830161
40.Jalaun	537240	100899	436341
41.Jhansi	661711	155349	506362
42.Lalitpur	357670	47763	309907
43.Hamirpur	315374	48024	267350
44.Mahoba	260698	43185	217513
45.Banda	477181	64849	412332
46.Chitrakoot	251141	27700	223441
47.Fatehpur	687436	95464	591972
48.Pratapgarh	859280	111728	747552
49.Kausambi	421202	72625	348577
50.Prayagraj	1729353	434395	1294958
51.Barabanki	813390	115500	697890
52.Faizabad	682044	106948	575096
53.Ambedkar Nagar	614103	68292	545811
54.Sultanpur	1062637	137609	925028

## 1. AREA AND POPULATION

### 1.18 District-wise Migrated Population in the State , 2011

District	Total Population		
	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4
55.Bahraich	841353	116841	724512
56.Shrawasti	294490	38647	255843
57.Balrampur	505036	46802	458234
58.Gonda	914351	131401	782950
59.Siddharth Nagar	622333	60706	561627
60.Basti	640186	70717	569469
61.Sant Kabir Nagar	438634	42362	396272
62.Maharajganj	695011	81744	613267
63.Gorakhpur	1273679	240417	1033262
64.Kushi Nagar	931042	106514	824528
65.Deoria	862517	94221	768296
66.Azamgarh	1219687	122148	1097539
67.Mau	545733	67712	478021
68.Ballia	927433	144397	783036
69.Jaunpur	1258743	143784	1114959
70.Ghazipur	968892	117235	851657
71handauli	561809	80782	481027
72.Varanasi	1200983	325469	875514
73.Sant Ravidas Nagar	425054	38929	386125
74.Mirzapur	676304	92643	583661
75.Sonbhadra	592083	148648	443435
<b>Uttar Pradesh</b>	<b>56452083</b>	<b>11191861</b>	<b>45260222</b>

## 1. AREA AND POPULATION

### 1.18 District-wise Migrated Population in the State , 2011

District	Rural Population		
	Person	Male	Female
1	5	6	7
1.Saharanpur	584181	50334	533847
2.Muzaffarnagar	743715	78163	665552
3.Shamli	..	..	..
4.Bijnor	655398	72494	582904
5.Moradabad	725989	72713	653276
6.Sambhal	..	..	..
7.Rampur	396273	52321	343952
8.Amroha	331905	33130	298775
9.Meerut	455441	63842	391599
10.Baghpat	262148	25990	236158
11.Ghaziabad	443267	82716	360551
12.Hapur	..	..	..
13.Gautam Buddha Nagar	190618	31624	158994
14.Bulandshahr	676065	53235	622830
15.Aligarh	647728	77690	570038
16.Hathras	316460	27016	289444
17.Mathura	504350	74961	429389

## 1. AREA AND POPULATION

### 1.18 District-wise Migrated Population in the State , 2011

District	Rural Population		
	Person	Male	Female
1	5	6	7
18.Agra	620425	72030	548395
19.Firozabad	419999	41004	378995
20.Etah	384964	38817	346147
21.Kasganj	273301	19925	253376
22.Mainpuri	384942	24092	360850
23.Badaun	667732	46993	620739
24.Bareilly	699713	100381	599332
25.Pilibhit	415018	57155	357863
26.Shahjahanpur	600278	86022	514256
27.Kheri	918311	141786	776525
28.Sitapur	1003247	115260	887987
29.Hardoi	781164	66525	714639
30.Unnao	685727	82424	603303
31.Lucknow	456522	94310	362212
32.Raebareli	820716	108059	712657
33.Amethi	..	..	..
34.Farrukhabad	360291	38519	321772
35.Kannauj	330501	25954	304547
36.Etawah	333607	39067	294540
37.Auraiya	302627	30669	271958
38.Kanpur Dehat	431584	51627	379957

## 1. AREA AND POPULATION

### 1.18 District-wise Migrated Population in the State , 2011

District	Rural Population		
	Person	Male	Female
1	5	6	7
39.Kanpur Nagar	396388	42057	354331
40.Jalaun	372279	42898	329381
41.Jhansi	351353	38446	312907
42.Lalitpur	288513	23663	264850
43.Hamirpur	242027	24459	217568
44.Mahoba	191353	19767	171586
45.Banda	376989	29477	347512
46.Chitrakoot	218910	17937	200973
47.Fatehpur	571824	54571	517253
48.Pratapgarh	802371	95524	706847
49.Kausambi	383196	62329	320867
50.Prayagraj	1154233	166345	987888
51.Barabanki	715261	83826	631435
52.Faizabad	566916	64018	502898
53.Ambedkar Nagar	552645	55775	496870
54.Sultanpur	982103	108231	873872



## 1. AREA AND POPULATION

### 1.18 District-wise Migrated Population in the State , 2011

District	Rural Population		
	Person	Male	Female
1	5	6	7
55.Bahraich	772874	95178	677696
56.Shrawasti	285313	36928	248385
57.Balrampur	460721	35127	425594
58.Gonda	833903	101910	731993
59.Siddharth Nagar	581386	53116	528270
60.Basti	590363	54033	536330
61.Sant Kabir Nagar	399167	32352	366815
62.Maharajganj	652925	70526	582399
63.Gorakhpur	978462	119851	858611
64.Kushi Nagar	880130	93891	786239
65.Deoria	752538	62231	690307
66.Azamgarh	1116997	98644	1018353
67.Mau	448275	44017	404258
68.Ballia	825524	117499	708025
69.Jaunpur	1160340	121138	1039202
70.Ghazipur	887494	97354	790140
71handauli	466916	47811	419105
72.Varanasi	625291	92139	533152
73.Sant Ravidas Nagar	365496	29039	336457
74.Mirzapur	574241	65304	508937
75.Sonbhadra	415541	62436	353105
<b>Uttar Pradesh</b>	<b>40064465</b>	<b>4536695</b>	<b>35527770</b>

## 1. AREA AND POPULATION

### 1.18 District-wise Migrated Population in the State , 2011

District	Urban Population		
	Person	Male	Female
1	8	9	10
1.Saharanpur	346807	139369	207438
2.Muzaffarnagar	417754	146192	271562
3.Shamli	..	..	..
4.Bijnor	210468	51895	158573
5.Moradabad	380023	139639	240384
6.Sambhal	..	..	..
7.Rampur	94322	31180	63142
8.Amroha	102407	34472	67935
9.Meerut	741775	326524	415251
10.Baghpat	90769	27341	63428
11.Ghaziabad	1980680	974306	1006374
12.Hapur	..	..	..
13.Gautam Buddha Nagar	657852	332859	324993
14.Bulandshahr	285111	85461	199650
15.Aligarh	471497	200142	271355
16.Hathras	105076	27415	77661
17.Mathura	318685	123414	195271

## 1. AREA AND POPULATION

### 1.18 District-wise Migrated Population in the State , 2011

District	Urban Population		
	Person	Male	Female
1	8	9	10
18.Agra	703743	302374	401369
19.Firozabad	326652	136726	189926
20.Etah	114285	43327	70958
21.Kasganj	78887	20986	57901
22.Mainpuri	116179	41050	75129
23.Badaun	150280	38803	111477
24.Bareilly	454412	185962	268450
25.Pilibhit	92778	30266	62512
26.Shahjahanpur	148195	49490	98705
27.Kheri	172288	66963	105325
28.Sitapur	178777	63724	115053
29.Hardoi	144640	43290	101350
30.Unnao	220669	87386	133283
31.Lucknow	1395326	676294	719032
32.Raebareli	125770	51725	74045
33.Amethi	..	..	..
34.Farrukhabad	129147	38651	90496
35.Kannauj	81979	22544	59435
36.Etawah	159177	63926	95251
37.Auraiya	102887	39232	63655
38.Kanpur Dehat	64342	21373	42969

## 1. AREA AND POPULATION

### 1.18 District-wise Migrated Population in the State , 2011

District	Urban Population		
	Person	Male	Female
1	8	9	10
39.Kanpur Nagar	942036	466206	475830
40.Jalaun	164961	58001	106960
41.Jhansi	310358	116903	193455
42.Lalitpur	69157	24100	45057
43.Hamirpur	73347	23565	49782
44.Mahoba	69345	23418	45927
45.Banda	100192	35372	64820
46.Chitrakoot	32231	9763	22468
47.Fatehpur	115612	40893	74719
48.Pratapgarh	56909	16204	40705
49.Kausambi	38006	10296	27710
50.Prayagraj	575120	268050	307070
51.Barabanki	98129	31674	66455
52.Faizabad	115128	42930	72198
53.Ambedkar Nagar	61458	12517	48941
54.Sultanpur	80534	29378	51156

## 1. AREA AND POPULATION

### 1.18 District-wise Migrated Population in the State , 2011

District	Urban Population		
	Person	Male	Female
1	8	9	10
55.Bahraich	68479	21663	46816
56.Shrawasti	9177	1719	7458
57.Balrampur	44315	11675	32640
58.Gonda	80448	29491	50957
59.Siddharth Nagar	40947	7590	33357
60.Basti	49823	16684	33139
61.Sant Kabir Nagar	39467	10010	29457
62.Maharajganj	42086	11218	30868
63.Gorakhpur	295217	120566	174651
64.Kushi Nagar	50912	12623	38289
65.Deoria	109979	31990	77989
66.Azamgarh	102690	23504	79186
67.Mau	97458	23695	73763
68.Ballia	101909	26898	75011
69.Jaunpur	98403	22646	75757
70.Ghazipur	81398	19881	61517
71handauli	94893	32971	61922
72.Varanasi	575692	233330	342362
73.Sant Ravidas Nagar	59558	9890	49668
74.Mirzapur	102063	27339	74724
75.Sonbhadra	176542	86212	90330
<b>Uttar Pradesh</b>	<b>16387618</b>	<b>6655166</b>	<b>9732452</b>

.. Included in mother District

Source :- Census of India, 2011

## 2- STATE INCOME

2.01 Net State domestic Product and per capita state Income of U.P.(New series) (At Market prices)

Year	At 2011-12(constant)Prices		At current Prices	
	Total ( Rs.Crore)	Per capita (Rs.)	Total ( Rs.Crore)	Per capita (Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5
2011-12	645132	32002	645132	32002
2012-13	673552	32908	732995	35812
2013-14	707469	34044	833825	40124
2015-16	792049	36973	1009386	47118
2016-17	883962	40641	1147209	52744
2017-18*	945141	42798	1298980	58821
2018-19+	996918	44462	1491311	66512

\*Provisional Estimates

+ Quick Estimates

**2- STATE INCOME**

2.02 Index numbers of State Income (2011-12=100)(At Market prices)

Year	Indices( At 2011-12 prices)	
	State Income	Per capita Income
1	2	3
2011-12	100.0	100.0
2012-13	104.4	102.8
2013-14	109.7	106.4
2015-16	122.8	115.5
2016-17	137.0	127.0
2017-18*	146.5	133.7
2018-19+	154.5	138.9

\* Provisional Estimates

+ Quick Estimates

## 2. STATE INCOME

2.03 Percentage distribution of total State Income by Industrial Origin  
(At 2011-12(Constant) prices)

Year	Agriculture and Animal Husbandry	All Primary Sub - Sectors	Manufac - turing	All Secondary Sub - Sectors	Tertiary Sub - Sectors
1	2	3	4	5	6
2011-12	25.6	29.0	11.5	25.9	45.1
2012-13	25.7	28.9	11.7	25.5	45.6
2014-15	22.8	26.2	11.0	24.6	49.2
2015-16	21.9	25.4	12.8	26.0	48.6
2016-17	20.7	24.4	18.7	31.1	44.6
2017-18*	20.2	24.8	18.0	30.3	44.9
2018-19+	20.3	24.1	17.3	30.1	45.8

\* Provisional estimates

+Quick estimates



## 2. STATE INCOME

2.04 Percentage distribution of total State Income by Industrial Origin  
(At current prices)

Year	Agriculture and Animal Husbandry	All Primary Sub - Sectors	Manufac - turing	All Secondary Sub - Sectors	Tertiary Sub - Sectors
1	2	3	4	5	6
2011-12	25.6	29.0	11.5	25.9	45.1
2012-13	26.3	29.5	11.2	25.3	45.2
2014-15	24.9	28.0	10.2	24.5	47.5
2015-16	25.1	27.8	11.9	25.2	47.0
2016-17	23.7	26.9	15.1	28.0	45.1
2017-18*	23.5	27.1	14.7	27.6	45.2
2018-19+	23.5	26.8	14.6	27.3	46.0

\*Provisional estimates

+ Quick estimates

## 2. STATE INCOME

2.05 Annual Income growth rate in different Industrial Sectors  
(At 2011-12(Constant) prices) (Percentage)

Sectors	2011-12 to 2018-19
1	2
1.Agriculture and Animal Husbandry	2.9
2.All Primary Sub-sectors	3.6
3.Manufacturing	13.3
4.All Secondary Sub-sectors	8.7
5.Tertiary Sub-sectors	6.6
6.Total State Income	6.4
7.Per Capita Income	4.8

## 2. STATE INCOME

### 2.06 District-wise Per Capita Net Income

(At 2011-12 Prices)

		(Rs.)			
District		2011-12	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
1		2	3	4	5
1	Saharanpur	38851	38759	44574	44063
2	Muzaffarnagar	41185	42230	44315	46926
3	Shamli	41342	41596	45043	43742
4	Bijnor	38445	37739	44043	41937
5	Moradabad	33576	34644	38882	41617
6	Sambhal	32472	34507	29451	30177
7	Rampur	35077	43827	46291	48851
8	Amroha	46716	46531	54429	57154
9	Meerut	59300	68436	70532	75658
10	Baghpat	42950	41661	50881	52555
11	Ghaziabad	46419	51403	57239	55647
12	Hapur	45465	70929	66200	55116
13	Gautam Buddha Nagar	248919	325583	312106	331188
14	Bulandshahar	40793	42976	47427	49178
15	Aligarh	36064	36211	39164	40314
16	Hathras	33911	39860	40705	42311
17	Mathura	35797	41647	41475	43237
18	Agra	47559	68939	57934	59729
19	Firozabad	26589	32247	31733	33741
20	Etah	30768	44027	44868	54312
21	Kasganj	37107	52591	55033	52525
22	Mainpuri	24644	28607	29372	29532

## 2. STATE INCOME

### 2.06 District-wise Per Capita Net Income

(At 2011-12 Prices)

(Rs.)

District	2011-12	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
1	2	3	4	5
23 Budaun	27465	27824	28415	30497
24 Bareilly	41964	48925	51618	53034
25 Pilibhit	37625	39600	38795	40538
26 Shahjahanpur	30741	31984	33623	36406
27 Kheri	31060	31991	32453	33062
28 Sitapur	25182	24368	28134	29261
29 Hardoi	21607	22768	24691	24421
30 Unnao	25692	27074	32127	33577
31 Lucknow	54682	54534	58093	60102
32 Rae Bareli	19943	23810	24221	25028
33 Amethi	24635	33026	27305	31543
34 Farrukhabad	23808	31991	32855	32908
35 Kannauj	20826	24368	36484	42714
36 Etawah	30275	32186	36460	39266
37 Auraiya	26192	21420	30766	32196
38 Kanpur Dehat	26817	28717	32908	36570
39 Kanpur Nagar	42104	46795	47045	54853
40 Jalaun	34068	32489	33946	39263
41 Jhansi	38433	47845	47883	54883
42 Lalitpur	32555	30519	30105	39220

## 2. STATE INCOME

### 2.06 District-wise Per Capita Net Income (At 2011-12 Prices)

(Rs.)				
District	2011-12	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
1	2	3	4	5
43 Hamirpur	31901	35842	39357	42427
44 Mahoba	40439	45963	48328	62724
45 Banda	24073	27298	20937	25867
46 Chitrakoot	41486	32588	19492	22526
47 Fatehpur	25798	27499	31232	34116
48 Pratapgarh	15524	17917	19737	20135
49 Kaushambi	25449	22098	28437	24922
50 Prayagraj	35788	40823	40700	45685
51 Barabanki	22677	24958	31724	33556
52 Ayodhya	24800	24886	26410	28261
53 Ambedkar Nagar	19601	20202	21883	23190
54 Sultanpur	28707	28051	26361	29866
55 Bahraich	16993	16891	17744	17736
56 Shrawasti	18143	18608	20268	21619
57 Balrampur	21262	16986	17745	19762
58 Gonda	23061	24602	21707	24295
59 Siddharth Nagar	17578	19310	19368	19795
60 Basti	23647	28920	28014	27898
61 Sant Kabir Nagar	17159	16531	16585	19608

## 2. STATE INCOME

### 2.06 District-wise Per Capita Net Income (At 2011-12 Prices)

(Rs.)				
District	2011-12	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
1	2	3	4	5
62 Mahrajganj	22463	22586	23550	23618
63 Gorakhpur	20950	24418	27495	29610
64 Kushinagar	20893	26396	21748	22139
65 Deoria	18812	20615	20105	22226
66 Azamgarh	18546	18951	21620	22521
67 Mau	24470	24901	25714	27532
68 Ballia	20271	19307	19554	21786
69 Jaunpur	19352	19720	20054	20429
70 Ghazipur	19311	21271	22097	22513
71 Chandauli	21901	21264	23395	23188
72 Varanasi	27808	33580	37014	38407
73 Sant Ravidas Nagar	21665	23327	23972	25630
74 Mirzapur	25066	27608	26899	30488
75 Sonbhadra	42360	44219	47614	50281
<b>Uttar Pradesh</b>	<b>32002</b>	<b>35694</b>	<b>36923</b>	<b>38934</b>

## 2. STATE INCOME

### 2.07 District-wise Per Capita Net Income

(At Current Prices)

(Rs.)

District	2011-12	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
1	2	3	4	5
1 Saharanpur	38851	46325	57650	57764
2 Muzaffarnagar	41185	51405	55864	61315
3 Shamli	41342	50188	58686	58463
4 Bijnor	38445	45597	54063	54311
5 Moradabad	33576	41970	47657	52499
6 Sambhal	32472	41299	36629	38774
7 Rampur	35077	54432	58595	62429
8 Amroha	46716	57142	68327	75141
9 Meerut	59300	85421	89533	97589
10 Baghpat	42950	50984	64899	68406
11 Ghaziabad	46419	59119	68398	68986
12 Hapur	45465	73523	72931	71199
13 Gautam Buddha Nagar	248919	376782	380926	415062
14 Bulandshahar	40793	53441	62700	66233
15 Aligarh	36064	45368	49897	52643
16 Hathras	33911	58803	54531	55473
17 Mathura	35797	51964	52293	56580
18 Agra	47559	85496	73963	77870
19 Firozabad	26589	45245	41574	46220
20 Etah	30768	57837	64497	77528
21 Kasganj	37107	64553	72109	70549
22 Mainpuri	24644	37783	41965	43088

## 2. STATE INCOME

### 2.07 District-wise Per Capita Net Income (At Current Prices)

(Rs.)

District	2011-12	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
1	2	3	4	5
23 Budaun	27465	35283	37273	40595
24 Bareilly	41964	58866	66172	67626
25 Pilibhit	37625	48585	49109	53945
26 Shahjahanpur	30741	38976	43314	50196
27 Kheri	31060	37808	41125	43223
28 Sitapur	25182	34416	35450	38169
29 Hardoi	21607	29349	32990	32912
30 Unnao	25692	35233	40745	44111
31 Lucknow	54682	65450	72646	76663
32 Rae Bareli	19943	30251	31201	34166
33 Amethi	24635	41126	34699	41160
34 Farrukhabad	23808	42115	44234	45833
35 Kannauj	20826	32269	48106	57403
36 Etawah	30275	40686	49147	54071
37 Auraiya	26192	26949	40014	43799
38 Kanpur Dehat	26817	35030	41749	46843
39 Kanpur Nagar	42104	58148	60647	72422
40 Jalaun	34068	46607	48738	54333
41 Jhansi	38433	60007	61294	71275
42 Lalitpur	32555	43313	42473	54899



## 2. STATE INCOME

### 2.07 District-wise Per Capita Net Income (At Current Prices)

(Rs.)				
District	2011-12	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
1	2	3	4	5
43 Hamirpur	31901	40073	46491	54698
44 Mahoba	40439	55472	59111	78079
45 Banda	24073	32793	26054	33429
46 Chitrakoot	41486	39445	24399	29046
47 Fatehpur	25798	33783	41028	44814
48 Pratapgarh	15524	22124	25561	26890
49 Kaushambi	25449	28724	36801	34480
50 Prayagraj	35788	49475	50945	58585
51 Barabanki	22677	31514	40485	43489
52 Ayodhya	24800	31692	34998	39463
53 Ambedkar Nagar	19601	24651	27591	30041
54 Sultanpur	28707	34138	35078	40512
55 Bahraich	16993	21825	22994	24953
56 Shrawasti	18143	23851	26969	29482
57 Balrampur	21262	21415	23277	25302
58 Gonda	23061	29960	27400	31809
59 Siddharth Nagar	17578	23375	25289	26668
60 Basti	23647	35410	37182	38472
61 Sant Kabir Nagar	17159	21269	21814	25865

## 2. STATE INCOME

### 2.07 District-wise Per Capita Net Income (At Current Prices)

(Rs.)				
District	2011-12	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
1	2	3	4	5
62 Mahrajganj	22463	28407	30673	31952
63 Gorakhpur	20950	29828	35963	40702
64 Kushinagar	20893	31307	28894	30998
65 Deoria	18812	24917	25451	29594
66 Azamgarh	18546	24499	28338	31615
67 Mau	24470	31053	32532	35999
68 Ballia	20271	23834	25395	28911
69 Jaunpur	19352	24390	26889	27727
70 Ghazipur	19311	26959	28999	30050
71 Chandauli	21901	26474	30388	31152
72 Varanasi	27808	40482	46086	49501
73 Sant Ravidas Nagar	21665	28743	30914	33413
74 Mirzapur	25066	34826	34246	39163
75 Sonbhadra	42360	47866	51539	52510
<b>Uttar Pradesh</b>	<b>32002</b>	<b>43861</b>	<b>47062</b>	<b>51014</b>

## 2. STATE INCOME

### 2.08 District-wise Per Capita Estimated Income

(At Current Prices)

(Rs.)						
State	2011-12	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1 Andhra Pradesh	69000	93903	108002	124401	143935	164025
2 Assam	41142	52895	60817	66430	74204	--
3 Bihar	21750	28671	30404	34156	38631	43822
4 Gujarat	87481	127017	139254	155149	174652	--
5 Haryana	106085	147382	164868	183171	203340	226644
6 Himanchal Pradesh	87721	123299	135512	150290	167044	179188
7 Karnataka	90263	130024	148108	170133	187649	210887
8 Kerala	97912	135537	148133	167632	184000	--
9 Madhya Pradesh	38551	56069	62616	74787	82941	90998
10 Maharashtra	99564	132476	146258	162005	176102	--
11 Odisha	48370	63169	64595	77311	84854	93352
12 Punjab	85577	108970	118858	128780	142644	154598
13 Rajasthan	57192	76429	83427	91654	99487	109105
14 Tamilnadu	92984	128372	140441	154272	171583	193750
15 Uttar Pradesh	32002	42267	47062	50942	55456	61351
16 West Bengal	51543	68876	75992	82291	93711	109491
India	63462	86647	94797	104659	114958	126406
					.. Not Available	

Source : Statistical Bureaus of Concerned States.

## 2. STATE INCOME

2.09 Annual Growth rate of Income in major state of India (Percentage)

Twelfth five year plan 2012-13 to 2016-17)							(year
State	Agriculture and animal husbandry	Primary	Manu- facturing	Secondary	Tertiary	Total State/Natio nal Income	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
1 Andhra Pradesh	5.9	8	3.7	3.1	9	7.2	
2 Assam	4.7	6.2	15.2	11.8	3.6	6.3	
3 Bihar	0.4	1.5	16.4	7.5	5.4	4.8	
4 Gujarat	2.3	5.4	16.5	12.9	8.6	9.5	
5 Haryana	2.2	2.4	13	8.2	9.4	7.4	
6 Himachal Pradesh	2.6	3.4	13.8	10.1	7.1	7.8	
7 Karnataka	-0.7	0.7	12.3	8.5	10.3	8.5	
8 Kerala	-3.9	-2.7	11	6	7.1	5.6	
9 Madhya Pradesh	11.4	10.0	6.4	4.2	6.4	7.3	
10 Maharashtra	2.8	3.6	9.5	7.5	7.9	7	
11 Odisha	3.1	7	8.2	6	7	6.7	
12 Punjab	1.5	1.4	7	5.2	7.2	4.9	
13 Rajasthan	3.9	8.2	0.8	0.2	6.5	5.5	
14 Tamilnadu	2	2.4	9.4	6.6	6.5	6	
15 Uttar Pradesh	1.9	2.7	17.4	10.4	6.2	6.5	
16 West Bengal	2.2	2.2	6.4	5.9	5.1	4.6	
India	2.2	3	8.5	6.3	8.5	6.7	

**3. REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE**  
3.01 Uttar Pradesh Budget at a glance

Items	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
	Actual	Revised Estimates	Budget Estimates
1	2	3	4
1.Revenue receipt	27877545	38002172	39173440
2.Revenue expenditure	26622352	33277406	36395704
3.Surplus(+) Deficit(-)	1255193	4724766	2777736
4.Capital expenditure	5559936	11679923	11574406
5.Total Revenue and Capital expenditure	32182288	44957329	47970110
6.Public Debts:			
Receipts	4741657	5433846	7326848
Repayments of loans	1500210	2054673	3537448
Net Public debt	3241447	3379173	3789400
7.Loans & Advances:-			
Disbursement	150929	772435	272845
Recovery	23577	516509	568160
Balance	127352	255926	-295315

Source: U.P. Budget in brief, 2019-20 Finance Department, U.P.

### 3. REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

#### 3.02 Revenue receipts and expenditure in U.P.

(Rs.Lakh)

Items	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Revised Estimates	2019-20 Budget Estimates
1	2	3	4
(A)Revenue receipt			
1.Tax Revenue	21833214	27583997	29303917
2.Non-tax Revenue	6044331	10418175	9869523
3.Total	27877545	38002172	39173440
4.Percentage of Tax Revenue to total Revenue	78.32	72.59	74.81
(B)Revenue expenditure	26622352	33277406	36395704

Source: U.P. Budget in brief, 2019-20 Finance Department, U.P.

### 3. REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

3.03 Revenue receipts from Taxes and Duties in U.P.

(Rs.Lakh)

Items	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
	Actual	Revised Estimates	Budget Estimates
1	2	3	4
I-Share in Central taxes	12093914	14153997	15286317
II-State taxes and Duties			
1.Land revenue	133646	85000	85600
2.State Production tax	1732027	2510000	3151741
3.Stamp and Registration fee	1339757	1965000	1917907
4.Taxes on vehicles	640365	800000	786342
5.Sales tax/Trade tax+	3111252	2407500	2466000
6.Goods & Service Tax (GST)	2537396	5402500	5298010
6.Other taxes and duties	244857	260000	312000
Total (I)	9739300	13430000	14017600
Total (I+II)	21833214	27583997	29303917

Source: U.P. Budget in brief, 2019-20 Finance Department, U.P.

### 3. REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

3.04 Receipts from Non-Tax Revenue in U.P.

Items	(Rs.Lakh)		
	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Revised Estimates	2019-20 Budget Estimates
1	2	3	4
1.Forestry and Forest Life	32005	42500	47500
2.Large, medium & Minor Irrigation	95292	117000	169200
3.Civil works roads and Bridges	39991	102500	108000
4.Education Games and Culture	43205	52000	55120
5.Medical, Public Health & Family welfare	26075	19673	26854
6.Other Rural Programmes	5400	6174	6544
7.Miscellaneous	1737518	2542319	2650078
8.Grants-in-aid	4064845	7536009	6806227
Total	6044331	10418175	9869523

Source: U.P. Budget in brief, 2019-20 Finance Department, U.P.



### 3. REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

#### 3.05 Per Capita Revenue Expenditure on Administrative Services in U.P. and Other States of Indian Union

States	(Rs.)		
	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
	Actual	Revised Estimates	Budget Estimates
1	2	3	4
1.Andhra Pradesh	1504	1601	1700
2.Arunachal Pradesh	12717	13638	14156
3.Assam	1708	2653	2581
4.Bihar	725	996	1162
5.Chattishgarh	1542	1862	1998
6.Gujarat	3901	3426	4127
7.Goa	1025	1192	1135
8.Haryana	1699	2094	2159
9.Himachal Pradesh	2722	3111	3364
10.Jammu & Kashmir	3597	5741	5245
11.Jharkhand	1490	1813	1681
12.Karnataka	1024	1183	1295
13.Kerala	1475	1536	1665
14.Madhya Pradesh	912	1101	1157
15.Maharashtra	1585	1920	2520
16.Manipur	5035	6117	7175
17.Meghalaya	143	174	189
18.Mizoram	406	503	532
19.Nagaland	7924	8991	8695
20.Odisha	1185	1362	1766

### 3. REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

#### 3.05 Per Capita Revenue Expenditure on Administrative Services in U.P. and Other States of Indian Union

States	(Rs.)		
	2017-18 Actual	2018-19 Revised Estimates	2019-20 Budget Estimates
1	2	3	4
21.Punjab	2442	2693	2891
22.Rajasthan	823	1077	1065
23.Sikkim	7045	10923	12000
24.Tamilnadu	1229	1526	1512
25.Telangana	**	**	**
26.Tripura	4185	4915	5121
27.Uttar Pradesh	864	1007	1288
28.Uttarakhand	2443	2731	2939
29.West Bengal	21	23	25
30.Andaman Nicobar Island	--	--	--
31.Chandigarh	--	--	--
32.Dadra & Nagar Haveli	--	--	--
33.Daman & Diu	--	--	--
34.NCT of Delhi	654	840	907
35.Lakshadweep	--	--	--
36.puducherry	2627	3455	3975
<b>India</b>	<b>1247</b>	<b>1513</b>	<b>1674</b>

Per Capita Computation has been calculated by the projected  
Population of that concerned year.

\*\* Included in Andhra pradesh -- Not Available

Source :- Reserve Bank of India Bulletin, 2018-19

#### 4.RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE

4.01 Districtwise Rainfall and Temperature recorded at Meteorological centers in U.P.

District/ Centre	Rainfall(m.m.) Calander Year 2018		Temperature( degree celsius) Agr. Year, 2017-18 (jul 2017-jun2018)	
	Normal	Actual	Maximum	Minimum
1	2	3	4	5
1 Saharanpur	1379	969	-	-
2 Muzaffarnagar	1100	954	43.1	1.6
3 Shamli	148	971	-	-
4 Bijnor	1116	526	41.5	1.9
5 Moradabad	1144	1126	42.2	2.5
6 Sambhal	629	931	-	-
7 Rampur	509	1089	-	-
8 Amroha	758	1003	-	-
9 Meerut	862	1018	43.2	2.9
10 Baghpat	667	760	-	-
11 Ghaziabad	146	346	-	-
12 Hapur	788	322	-	-
13 Gautam Buddha Nagar	217	311	-	-
14 Bulandshahar	369	480	-	-
15 Aligarh	692	549	44.4	5.2
16 Hathras	158	538	-	-
17 Mathura	255	425	-	-
18 Agra	783	526	45.9	3.7
19 Firozabad	792	524	-	-
20 Etah	787	902	-	-
21 Kasganj	832	936	-	-
22 Mainpuri	769	823	--	--

#### 4.RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE

4.01 Districtwise Rainfall and Temperature recorded at Meteorological centers in U.P.

District/ Centre	Rainfall(m.m.) Calander Year 2018		Temperature( degree celsius) Agr. Year, 2017-18 (jul 2017-jun2018)	
	Normal	Actual	Maximum	Minimum
1	2	3	4	5
23 Budaun	564	1220	-	-
24 Bareilly	1089	1404	44.0	3.8
25 Pilibhit	821	1179	-	-
26 Shahjahanpur	856	1142	43.8	0.9
27 Kheri	1254	649	43.2	1.8
28 Sitapur	1023	627	-	-
29 Hardoi	639	584	43.6	4.0
30 Unnao	877	748	-	-
31 Lucknow	469	719	44.8	2.6
32 Rae Bareli	205	421	44.6	2.4
33 Amethi	--	1369	-	-
34 Farrukhabad	465	938	44.5	--
35 Kannauj	940	<b>938</b>	-	-
36 Etawah	526	541	44.1	5.4
37 Auraiya	286	510	-	-
38 Kanpur Dehat	468	590	-	-
39 Kanpur Nagar	1144	575	44.8	3.0
40 Jalaun	611	695	47.5	5.8
41 Jhansi	1194	448	46.6	3.4
42 Lalitpur	1526	459	-	-

#### 4.RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE

4.01 Districtwise Rainfall and Temperature recorded at Meteorological centers in U.P.

District/ Centre	Rainfall(m.m.) Calander Year 2018		Temperature( degree celsius) Agr. Year, 2017-18 (2017-jun2018)	
	Normal	Actual	Maximum	Minimum
1	2	3	4	5
43 Hamirpur	685	812	45.6	4.6
44 Mahoba	943	580	-	-
45 Banda	969	574	46.8	-
46 Chitrakoot	1011	586	-	-
47 Fatehpur	365	504	--	--
48 Pratapgarh	1075	782	-	-
49 Kaushambi	607	682	-	-
50 Prayagraj	1181	679	46.6	5.0
51 Barabanki	738	1367	43.6	3.4
52 Ayodhya	405	631	-	-
53 Ambedkar Nagar	662	751	-	-
54 Sultanpur	557	713	44.0	1.8
55 Bahraich	903	1262	43.0	2.2
56 Shravasti	344	1294	-	-
57 Balrampur	--	1328	-	-
58 Gonda	1410	1388	-	-
59 Siddharth Nagar	1067	609	-	-
60 Basti	996	622	44	--
61 Sant Kabir Nagar	1416	690	-	-

#### 4.RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE

4.01 Districtwise Rainfall and Temperature recorded at Meteorological centers in U.P.

District/ Centre	Rainfall(m.m.) Calander Year 2018		Temperature( degree celsius) Agr. Year, 2017-18 (jul 2017-jun2018)	
	Normal	Actual	Maximum	Minimum
1	2	3	4	5
62 Mahrajganj	1043	610	-	-
63 Gorakhpur	1023	590	42.8	3.4
64 Kushinagar	361	617	-	-
65 Deoria	901	612	-	-
66 Azamgarh	--	938	-	-
67 Mau	--	933	-	-
68 Ballia	461	900	43.5	--
69 Jaunpur	590	481	-	-
70 Ghazipur	885	407	-	--
71 Chandauli	528	397	-	-
72 Varanasi	780	588	45.5	4.6
73 Sant Ravidas Nagar	--	929	-	-
74 Mirzapur	590	1414	-	-
75 Sonbhadra	810	893	44.6	--

--No existence of meteorological centers -- Not Available

Note:- The temperature of M.centre Nazibabad in Bijnor, Fatehgarh in Farrukhabad, Churk in Sonbhadra and Babatpur in Varanasi is given.

Source:- Col.2&3, U.P.Board of Revenue and Col.3&4, Meteorological centers, Amausi, Lucknow.

## 5. AGRICULTURE

5.01 Number and Area of operational holdings in U.P. by size Class of Holdings 2015-16

Size class hectares)	(in	Total Holdings (‘000)	Percent- age	Total area	Percentage
1		2	3	4	5
Less than 1.0		19100	80.2	7298	41.8
1.0 - 2.0		3008	12.6	4175	23.9
2.0 - 4.0		1314	5.5	3560	20.4
4.0 - 10.0		377	1.6	2075	11.9
10.0 and above		23	0.1	343	2.0
Total		23822	100.0	17450	100.0

Source :- Board of Revenue, U.P.

## 5. AGRICULTURE

5.02 District-wise No. of Total, Marginal and Small holdings, 2010-11 and Agricultural Labourers Census, 2011

(Thousand)

District	Total (All holding group)	Marginal (Below 1.0 hect.)	Small (1.0 to 2.0 hect.)	Agricultural Labourers
1	2	3	4	5
1 Saharanpur	259	169	51	211
2 Muzaffarnagar	339	236	59	251
3 Shamli	..	..	..	..
4 Bijnor	353	244	69	211
5 Moradabad	431	336	60	223
6 Sambhal	..	..	..	..
7 Rampur	207	148	36	151
8 Amroha	194	144	30	82
9 Meerut	209	148	35	112
10 Baghpat	116	81	20	49
11 Ghaziabad	172	128	28	83
12 Hapur	..	..	..	..
13 Gautam Buddha Nagar	87	68	12	28
14 Bulandshahar	349	262	55	137
15 Aligarh	289	194	54	149
16 Hathras	164	114	30	77
17 Mathura	177	93	39	90
18 Agra	260	169	51	136
19 Firozabad	179	123	33	88
20 Etah	251	193	39	80
21 Kasganj	185	142	30	64
22 Mainpuri	303	249	40	80



## 5. AGRICULTURE

5.02 District-wise No. of Total, Marginal and Small holdings, 2010-11 and Agricultural Labourers Census, 2011

(Thousand)				
District	Total (All holding group)	Marginal (Below 1.0 hect.)	Small (1.0 to 2.0 hect.)	Agricultural Labourers
1	2	3	4	5
23 Budaun	581	452	87	158
24 Bareilly	460	365	64	211
25 Pilibhit	222	152	41	138
26 Shahjahanpur	409	306	65	175
27 Kheri	612	461	88	258
28 Sitapur	660	530	90	262
29 Hardoi	609	486	81	229
30 Unnao	487	403	59	157
31 Lucknow	246	207	27	103
32 Rae Bareli	332	274	39	174
33 Amethi	434	382	36	..
34 Farrukhabad	250	185	29	97
35 Kannauj	257	216	31	83
36 Etawah	210	165	30	84
37 Auraiya	202	159	29	90
38 Kanpur Dehat	299	233	43	134
39 Kanpur Nagar	254	205	31	160
40 Jalaun	253	137	57	125
41 Jhansi	255	157	50	127
42 Lalitpur	207	101	65	59

## 5. AGRICULTURE

5.02 District-wise No. of Total, Marginal and Small holdings, 2010-11 and Agricultural Labourers Census, 2011

(Thousand)				
District	Total (All holding group)	Marginal (Below 1.0 hect.)	Small (1.0 to 2.0 hect.)	Agricultural Labourers
1	2	3	4	5
43 Hamirpur	201	114	38	90
44 Mahoba	149	77	35	67
45 Banda	264	157	55	155
46 Chitrakoot	158	104	30	90
47 Fatehpur	402	305	67	205
48 Pratapgarh	488	433	39	128
49 Kaushambi	215	178	25	187
50 Prayagraj	552	453	60	235
51 Barabanki	466	401	47	226
52 Faizabad	341	305	27	106
53 Ambedkar Nagar	340	304	26	110
54 Sultanpur	382	343	29	190
55 Bahaich	506	425	56	223
56 Shrawasti	193	153	29	68
57 Balrampur	295	234	41	143
58 Gonda	500	430	50	200
59 Siddharth Nagar	406	339	50	133
60 Basti	332	285	33	94
61 Sant Kabir Nagar	226	196	21	73

## 5. AGRICULTURE

5.02 District-wise No. of Total, Marginal and Small holdings, 2010-11 and Agricultural Labourers Census, 2011

(Thousand)				
District	Total (All holding group)	Marginal (Below 1.0 hect.)	Small (1.0 to 2.0 hect.)	Agricultural Labourers
1	2	3	4	5
62 Mahrajganj	386	338	34	154
63 Gorakhpur	473	411	44	164
64 Kushinagar	463	418	32	177
65 Deoria	390	340	35	86
66 Azamgarh	607	532	51	154
67 Mau	262	236	18	67
68 Ballia	380	322	37	161
69 Jaunpur	656	585	52	203
70 Ghazipur	416	352	42	220
71 Chandauli	191	161	18	82
72 Varanasi	268	251	14	98
73 Sant Ravidas Nagar	187	170	12	36
74 Mirzapur	273	211	38	151
75 Sonbhadra	196	132	34	147
<b>Uttar Pradesh</b>	<b>23325</b>	<b>18532</b>	<b>3035</b>	<b>9750</b>

.. Included in mother district

Source : Board of Revenue U.P.& col.5 Census of India, 2011.

### 5.AGRICULTURE

5.03 Number of operational holdings by size class and its percentage distribution in different States of India, 2015-16

('000)

States	SizeGroup(in hectares)		
	Less than1.0	1.0-2.0	2.0-4.0
1	2	3	4
1 ANDHRA PRADESH	5904 (69.26)	1646 (19.31)	770 (9.03)
ARUNACHAL 2 PRADESH	27 (23.98)	24 (21.24)	29 (25.62)
3 ASSAM	1868 (68.13)	495 (18.07)	295 (10.77)
4 BIHAR	14971 (91.21)	944 (5.75)	414 (2.52)
5 CHATTISGARH	2434 (60.69)	879 (21.93)	493 (12.29)
6 GOA	59 (79.76)	8 (10.84)	4 (5.78)
7 GUJARAT	2019 (37.94)	1616 (30.37)	1150 (21.62)
8 HARYANA	802 (49.29)	314 (19.28)	278 (17.07)
9 HIMACHAL PRADESH	712 (71.45)	173 (17.40)	82 (8.25)
10 JAMMU & KASHMIR	1187 (83.79)	160 (11.29)	58 (4.10)

## 5.AGRICULTURE

5.03 Number of operational holdings by size class and its percentage distribution in different States of India, 2015-16

States	Size Group (in hectares)		
	4.0-10.0	10.0 and above	All Sizes
	5	6	7
1 ANDHRA PRADESH	189 (2.22)	15 (0.17)	8524 (100.00)
ARUNACHAL 2 PRADESH	26 (23.25)	7 (5.91)	113 (100.00)
3 ASSAM	79 (2.89)	4 (0.14)	2742 (100.00)
4 BIHAR	81 (0.50)	3 (0.02)	16413 (100.00)
5 CHATTISGARH	181 (4.51)	23 (0.58)	4011 (100.00)
6 GOA	2 (2.81)	1 (0.81)	75 (100.00)
7 GUJARAT	496 (9.32)	40 (0.75)	5321 (100.00)
8 HARYANA	192 (11.81)	41 (2.54)	1628 (100.00)
9 HIMACHAL PRADESH	26 (2.60)	3 (0.30)	997 (100.00)
10 JAMMU & KASHMIR	11 (0.78)	1 (0.04)	1417 (100.00)

### 5.AGRICULTURE

5.03 Number of operational holdings by size class and its percentage distribution in different States of India, 2015-16

States	Size Group(in hectares)		
	Less than1.0	1.0-2.0	2.0-4.0
	1	2	3
11 JHARKHAND	1962 (69.98)	419 (14.94)	277 (9.89)
12 KARNATAKA	4767 (54.92)	2214 (25.50)	1193 (13.74)
13 KERALA	7333 (96.70)	181 (2.39)	56 (0.74)
14 MADHYA PRADESH	4835 (48.33)	2725 (27.24)	1674 (16.74)
15 MAHARASHTRA	7816 (51.13)	4339 (28.39)	2327 (15.22)
16 MANIPUR	77 (50.97)	49 (32.39)	22 (14.80)
17 MEGHALAYA	123 (52.82)	60 (25.93)	40 (17.15)
18 MIZORAM	45 (50.08)	27 (30.61)	14 (15.41)
19 NAGALAND	8 (4.18)	30 (15.16)	63 (32.22)

### 5.AGRICULTURE

5.03 Number of operational holdings by size class and its percentage distribution in different States of India, 2015-16

States	Size Group(in hectares)		
	4.0-10.0	10.0 and above	All Sizes
	5	6	7
11 JHARKHAND	126 (4.48)	20 (0.71)	2803 (100.00)
12 KARNATAKA	451 (5.20)	56 (0.64)	8681 (100.00)
13 KERALA	11 (0.15)	2 (0.02)	7583 (100.00)
14 MADHYA PRADESH	707 (7.07)	63 (0.63)	10003 (100.00)
15 MAHARASHTRA	734 (4.80)	70 (0.46)	15285 (100.00)
16 MANIPUR	3 (1.82)	0 (0.03)	150 (100.00)
17 MEGHALAYA	9 (3.98)	0 (0.11)	232 (100.00)
18 MIZORAM	3 (3.57)	0 (0.32)	90 (100.00)
19 NAGALAND	74 (37.54)	21 (10.90)	197 (100.00)

### 5.AGRICULTURE

5.03 Number of operational holdings by size class and its percentage distribution in different States of India, 2015-16

States	Size Group(in hectares)		
	Less than1.0	1.0-2.0	2.0-4.0
1	2	3	4
20 ODISHA	3637 (74.74)	887 (18.23)	287 (5.89)
21 PUNJAB	154 (14.13)	207 (18.98)	368 (33.67)
22 RAJASTHAN	3071 (40.12)	1677 (21.91)	1416 (18.50)
23 SIKKIM	44 (61.92)	13 (17.85)	11 (14.81)
24 TAMIL NADU	6224 (78.41)	1119 (14.10)	452 (5.70)
25 TELANGANA	3840 64.56	1409 23.69	564 9.47
26 TRIPURA	504 (87.95)	48 (8.37)	19 (3.23)
27 UTTAR PRADESH	19100 (80.18)	3008 (12.63)	1314 (5.51)



### 5.AGRICULTURE

5.03 Number of operational holdings by size class and its percentage distribution in different States of India, 2015-16

('000)

States	Size Group(in hectares)		
	4.0-10.0	10.0 and above	All Sizes
1	5	6	7
20 ODISHA	51 (1.05)	4 (0.08)	4866 (100.00)
21 PUNJAB	305 (27.93)	58 (5.28)	1093 (100.00)
22 RAJASTHAN	1131 (14.78)	359 (4.69)	7655 (100.00)
23 SIKKIM	4 (4.91)	0 (0.51)	72 (100.00)
24 TAMIL NADU	128 (1.61)	15 (0.18)	7938 (100.00)
25 TELANGANA	126 2.11	9 0.16	5948 100
26 TRIPURA	2 (0.43)	0 (0.01)	573 (100.00)
27 UTTAR PRADESH	377 (1.58)	23 (0.10)	23822 (100.00)

### 5.AGRICULTURE

5.03 Number of operational holdings by size class and its percentage distribution in different States of India, 2015-16

States	Size Group(in hectares)		
	Less than1.0	1.0-2.0	2.0-4.0
	1	2	3
28 UTTARAKHAND	659 (74.78)	149 (16.89)	58 (6.59)
29 WEST BENGAL	5998 (82.81)	971 (13.41)	256 (3.53)
30 A & N ISLANDS	5 (43.12)	3 (21.19)	3 (24.05)
31 CHANDIGARH	0 (64.17)	0 (18.58)	0 (10.83)
32 D & N HAVELI	9 (56.47)	4 (25.40)	2 (12.52)
33 DAMAN & DIU	7 (92.59)	0 (5.28)	0 (1.63)
34 DELHI	11 (55.12)	5 (26.08)	3 (12.41)
35 LAKSHADWEEP	10 (95.46)	0 (2.81)	0 (1.35)
36 PUDUCHERRY	28 (83.81)	3 (10.00)	2 (4.63)
INDIA	100251 (68.45)	25809 (17.62)	13993 (9.55)

- Negligible or zero

.. Not Available

## 5.AGRICULTURE

5.03 Number of operational holdings by size class and its percentage distribution in different States of India, 2015-16

States	Size Group(in hectares)		
	4.0-10.0	10.0 and above	All Sizes
	5	6	7
28 UTTARAKHAND	14 (1.64)	1 (0.10)	881 (100.00)
29 WEST BENGAL	18 (0.24)	1 (0.01)	7243 (100.00)
30 A & N ISLANDS	1 (11.41)	0 (0.23)	12 (100.00)
31 CHANDIGARH	0 (6.15)	0 (0.27)	1 (100.00)
32 D & N HAVELI	1 (4.95)	0 (0.66)	15 (100.00)
33 DAMAN & DIU	0 (0.42)	0 (0.07)	8 (100.00)
34 DELHI	1 (5.80)	0 (0.58)	21 (100.00)
35 LAKSHADWEEP	0 (0.31)	0 (0.08)	10 (100.00)
36 PUDUCHERRY	0 (1.42)	0 (0.13)	34 (100.00)
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>5561</b> <b>(3.80)</b>	<b>838</b> <b>(0.57)</b>	<b>146454</b> <b>(100.00)</b>

Note :- Bracketed figures relates to percentages distribution.

Source :- All India Agriculture Census 2010-11, Govt. of India.

### 5.AGRICULTURE

5.04-Area of operational holdings by size class and it's percentage distribution in different states of India,2015-16 ('000 hectares)

States	Size Group(in hectares)		
	Less than1.0	1.0-2.0	2.0-4.0
1	2	3	4
1 ANDHRA PRADESH	2336 (29.19)	2334 (29.16)	2020 (25.23)
ARUNACHAL 2 PRADESH	14 (3.78)	31 (8.06)	77 (20.38)
3 ASSAM	785 (26.37)	696 (23.39)	806 (27.09)
4 BIHAR	3728 (57.73)	1178 (18.25)	1076 (16.66)
5 CHATTISGARH	1040 (20.83)	1238 (24.81)	1316 (26.36)
6 GOA	23 (28.60)	13 (16.36)	14 (17.08)
7 GUJARAT	1073 (10.76)	2338 (23.43)	3172 (31.79)
8 HARYANA	392 (10.85)	459 (12.73)	802 (22.23)
9 HIMACHAL PRADESH	285 (30.23)	242 (25.66)	223 (23.65)
10 JAMMU & KASHMIR	397 (47.18)	221 (26.20)	154 (18.27)

### 5.AGRICULTURE

5.04-Area of operational holdings by size class and it's percentage distribution in different states of India,2015-16

('000 hectares)

States	Size Group(in hectares)			Average Size of all holdings (Hect.)
	4.0-10.0	10.0 and above	All Sizes	
1	5	6	7	8
1 ANDHRA PRADESH	1038 (12.97)	276 (3.45)	8004 (100.00)	0.94
2 ARUNACHAL PRADESH	153 (40.33)	104 (27.45)	380 (100.00)	3.36
3 ASSAM	410 (13.78)	279 (9.37)	2976 (100.00)	1.09
4 BIHAR	431 (6.67)	45 (0.69)	6457 (100.00)	0.39
5 CHATTISGARH	1026 (20.55)	372 (7.45)	4992 (100.00)	1.24
6 GOA	14 (17.19)	17 (20.77)	82 (100.00)	1.09
7 GUJARAT	2804 (28.11)	590 (5.91)	9978 (100.00)	1.88
8 HARYANA	1168 (32.36)	788 (21.83)	3609 (100.00)	2.22
9 HIMACHAL PRADESH	146 (15.48)	47 (4.98)	944 (100.00)	0.95
10 JAMMU & KASHMIR	59 (7.06)	11 (1.29)	842 (100.00)	0.59

### 5.AGRICULTURE

5.04-Area of operational holdings by size class and it's percentage distribution in different states of India,2015-16 ('000 hectares)

States	SizeGroup(in hectares)		
	Less than1.0	1.0-2.0	2.0-4.0
1	2	3	4
11 JHARKHAND	754 (24.40)	569 (18.43)	755 (24.44)
12 KARNATAKA	2080 (17.62)	3107 (26.32)	3188 (27.01)
13 KERALA	856 (61.37)	242 (17.37)	142 (10.16)
14 MADHYA PRADESH	2372 (15.14)	3836 (24.48)	4522 (28.86)
15 MAHARASHTRA	3449 (16.82)	5771 (28.14)	6026 (29.38)
16 MANIPUR	40 (23.40)	63 (36.46)	55 (32.13)
17 MEGHALAYA	56 (18.64)	80 (26.52)	109 (36.29)
18 MIZORAM	27 (24.16)	35 (31.18)	32 (28.16)
19 NAGALAND	5 (0.48)	37 (3.85)	169 (17.72)

### 5.AGRICULTURE

5.04-Area of operational holdings by size class and it's percentage distribution in different states of India,2015-16

States	Size Group(in hectares)			Average Size of all holdings (Hect.)
	4.0-10.0	10.0 and above	All Sizes	
	(% of total)	(% of total)	(% of total)	
11 JHARKHAND	708 (22.90)	304 (9.83)	3091 (100.00)	1.1
12 KARNATAKA	2569 (21.76)	861 (7.29)	11805 (100.00)	1.36
13 KERALA	60 (4.30)	95 (6.80)	1395 (100.00)	0.18
14 MADHYA PRADESH	4008 (25.58)	933 (5.95)	15670 (100.00)	1.57
15 MAHARASHTRA	4099 (19.99)	1162 (5.66)	20506 (100.00)	1.34
16 MANIPUR	13 (7.76)	0 (0.25)	172 (100.00)	1.15
17 MEGHALAYA	51 (17.13)	4 (1.41)	300 (100.00)	1.29
18 MIZORAM	15 (13.26)	4 (3.25)	112 (100.00)	1.24
19 NAGALAND	431 (45.08)	314 (32.87)	956 (100.00)	4.85

### 5.AGRICULTURE

5.04-Area of operational holdings by size class and it's percentage distribution in different states of India,2015-16  
('000 hectares)

States	Size Group(in hectares)		
	Less than1.0	1.0-2.0	2.0-4.0
1	2	3	4
20 ODISHA	2057 (44.53)	1404 (30.40)	788 (17.06)
21 PUNJAB	93 (2.36)	290 (7.33)	984 (24.88)
22 RAJASTHAN	1483 (7.10)	2389 (11.44)	3989 (19.11)
23 SIKKIM	18 (19.89)	18 (19.54)	29 (31.66)
24 TAMIL NADU	2169 (36.32)	1555 (26.05)	1215 (20.36)
25 TELANGANA	1706 (28.57)	1977 (33.10)	1467 (24.56)
26 TRIPURA	149 (52.80)	70 (24.88)	49 (17.46)
27 UTTAR PRADESH	7298 (41.82)	4175 (23.92)	3560 (20.40)



### 5.AGRICULTURE

5.04-Area of operational holdings by size class and it's percentage distribution in different states of India,2015-16

States	Size Group(in hectares)			Average Size of all holdings (Hect.)
	4.0-10.0	10.0 and above	All Sizes	
	(000)	(000 hectares)	(000 hectares)	
1	5	6	7	8
20 ODISHA	284 (6.15)	86 (1.87)	4619 (100.00)	0.95
21 PUNJAB	1730 (43.75)	857 (21.68)	3954 (100.00)	3.62
22 RAJASTHAN	6899 (33.05)	6114 (29.29)	20873 (100.00)	2.73
23 SIKKIM	20 (21.96)	6 (6.95)	91 (100.00)	1.26
24 TAMIL NADU	714 (11.96)	317 (5.31)	5971 (100.00)	0.75
25 TELANGANA	688 (11.52)	135 (2.25)	5972 (100.00)	1.00
26 TRIPURA	13 (4.48)	1 (0.38)	282 (100.00)	0.49
27 UTTAR PRADESH	2075 (11.89)	343 (1.97)	17450 (100.00)	0.73

5.04-Area of operational holdings by size class and it's  
percentage distribution in different states of India,2015-16  
( '000 hectares)

States	SizeGroup(in hectares)		
	Less than1.0	1.0-2.0	2.0-4.0
1	2	3	4
28 UTTARAKHAND	283 (37.93)	206 (27.60)	156 (20.81)
29 WEST BENGAL	2929 (53.39)	1553 (28.31)	700 (12.76)
30 A & N ISLANDS	2 (11.18)	4 (17.61)	8 (37.11)
31 CHANDIGARH	0 (22.61)	0 (20.92)	0 (25.78)
32 D & N HAVELI	5 (21.81)	5 (24.81)	5 (25.04)
33 DAMAN & DIU	2 (58.11)	1 (19.78)	0 (12.38)
34 DELHI	5 (17.97)	8 (26.35)	7 (25.08)
35 LAKSHADWEEP	2 (63.24)	0 (12.77)	0 (12.36)
36 PUDUCHERRY	8 (39.28)	5 (23.55)	4 (20.52)
INDIA	37923 (22.50)	36151 (22.08)	37619 (23.63)

- Negligible or zero

.. Not Available

5.04-Area of operational holdings by size class and it's percentage distribution in different states of India,2015-16

States	Size Group(in hectares)			Average Size of all holdings (Hect.)
	4.0-10.0	10.0 and above	All Sizes	
	1	5	6	
28 UTTARAKHAND	79 (10.55)	23 (3.12)	747 (100.00)	0.85
29 WEST BENGAL	84 (1.54)	220 (4.00)	5487 (100.00)	0.76
30 A & N ISLANDS	6 (28.88)	1 (5.22)	21 (100.00)	1.75
31 CHANDIGARH	0 (27.21)	0 (3.49)	1 (100.00)	1.00
32 D & N HAVELI	4 (20.85)	2 (7.49)	21 (100.00)	1.40
33 DAMAN & DIU	0 (6.99)	0 (2.75)	3 (100.00)	0.38
34 DELHI	7 (23.86)	2 (6.74)	29 (100.00)	1.38
35 LAKSHADWEEP	0 (6.35)	0 (5.27)	3 (100.00)	0.30
36 PUDUCHERRY	3 (12.91)	1 (3.75)	21 (100.00)	0.62
INDIA	31810 (21.20)	14314 (10.59)	157817 (100.00)	1.08

Note :- Bracketed figures relate to percentages distribution.

Source :- All India Agriculture Census 2015-16, Govt. of India.

## 5. AGRICULTURE

### 5.05 Land utilization

(’000Hect.)

Items	2011-12	2014-15	2015-16
1	2	3	4
1.Reporting area+	24170	24170	24170
2.Forest	1656	1659	1666
3.Barren and unculturable land	457	462	453
4.Land put to non agricultural uses	2893	3046	3123
5.Culturable waste land	420	405	395
6.Permanent Pastures and other grazing land	66	65	65

+ Reporting area for land utilization purpose.

## 5. AGRICULTURE

### 5.05 Land utilization

(‘000Hect.)

Items	2011-12	2014-15	2015-16
1	2	3	4
7.Land under Miscellaneous Trees, Crops and groves	350	305	291
8.Current fallows	1173	1122	1161
9.Other fallow	533	509	547
10.Net Area sown	16623	16598	16469
11.Area sown more than once	9105	9549	9734

Source :- Agriculture Directorate, U.P.

## 5 AGRICULTURE

5.06 Districtwise Total Area under Land utilisation and area affected by flood and rains in U.P., 2015-16

(Hect)				
District	Total Reporting area	Area under forest	Unculturable land	Land put other than agriculture
1	2	3	4	5
1 Saharanpur	363791	33313	275	51604
2 Muzaffarnagar	293815	24054	2238	40468
3 Sharnli	127683	5484	166	15259
4 Bijnor	464545	54451	3171	65781
5 Moradabad	223920	64	2121	33284
6 Sambhal	245330	232	43	36524
7 Rampur	235726	6611	5014	30470
8 Amroha	216879	21001	529	19123
9 Meerut	273005	21314	3037	44003
10 Baghpat	134983	1629	1855	18908
11 Ghaziabad	92658	1824	1291	29167
12 Hapur	114276	846	1538	18751
13 Gautam Buddha Nagar	125422	1869	1924	40543
14 Bulandshahar	364974	8448	4582	43743
15 Aligarh	371261	2577	5747	41241
16 Hathras	180155	1795	2082	20714
17 Mathura	330328	1616	3557	41181
18 Agra	398970	35696	3902	46700
19 Firozabad	241180	8659	6489	28709
20 Etah	244068	1034	1679	22514
21 Kasganj	195601	2057	2667	27137
22 Mainpuri	272723	1776	14803	33926

## 5 AGRICULTURE

5.06 Districtwise Total Area under Land utilisation and area affected by flood and rains in U.P., 2015-16

(Hect)

District	Total Reporting area	Area under forest	Unculturable land	Land put other than agriculture
1	2	3	4	5
23 Budaun	426768	6902	5114	51334
24 Bareilly	406915	352	7691	56364
25 Pilibhit	378384	80014	5616	44412
26 Shahjahanpur	437469	10498	7087	41634
27 Kheri	772788	165549	3580	90383
28 Sitapur	573891	5772	5733	66949
29 Hardoi	598876	12271	14274	55594
30 Unnao	460222	16981	11523	56480
31 Lucknow	251596	12000	6510	58354
32 Rae Bareli	392045	4802	13645	40988
33 Amethi	238201	2111	7239	33596
34 Farrukhabad	219911	258	7519	30649
35 Kannauj	208973	19069	4882	22537
36 Etawah	240270	30140	6823	27329
37 Auraiya	206126	10267	6931	22147
38 Kanpur Dehat	314984	5796	15040	31674
39 Kanpur Nagar	301326	5627	13931	46308
40 Jalaun	454434	28178	8539	40695
41 Jhansi	501327	34401	32035	48809
42 Lalitpur	509791	76158	14188	42855

## 5 AGRICULTURE

5.06 Districtwise Total Area under Land utilisation and area affected by flood and rains in U.P., 2015-16

(Hect)				
District	Total Reporting area	Area under forest	Unculturable land	Land put other than agriculture
1	2	3	4	5
43 Hamirpur	390865	24015	8084	33750
44 Mahoba	327429	16143	7685	38947
45 Banda	438949	5190	10342	43962
46 Chitrakoot	338897	59767	20164	31609
47 Fatehpur	422126	7595	10013	54137
48 Pratapgarh	361629	569	9128	71110
49 Kaushambi	185504	195	8132	24271
50 Prayagraj	557074	21476	15147	94174
51 Barabanki	388587	5974	3694	60846
52 Ayodhya	260266	3299	3610	40505
53 Ambedkar Nagar	236203	328	3408	41715
54 Sultanpur	265881	637	8017	40987
55 Bahraich	486062	68480	3330	58482
56 Shravasti	192887	34353	152	24620
57 Balrampur	324697	58796	3696	34844
58 Gonda	401038	12347	3415	56994
59 Siddharth Nagar	297814	3708	2306	38457
60 Basti	277039	4365	3775	41677
61 Sant Kabir Nagar	174810	4359	1806	30202



## 5 AGRICULTURE

5.06 Districtwise Total Area under Land utilisation and area affected by flood and rains in U.P., 2015-16

(Hect)

District	Total Reporting area	Area under forest	Unculturable land	Land put other than agriculture
1	2	3	4	5
62 Mahrajganj	290548	50266	1155	33400
63 Gorakhpur	335217	5842	4388	48822
64 Kushinagar	291469	817	2847	52767
65 Deoria	249376	264	1704	34397
66 Azamgarh	424058	110	6812	62596
67 Mau	171624	568	1908	26160
68 Ballia	299265	81	4350	47152
69 Jaunpur	399713	429	6835	50052
70 Ghazipur	333214	121	2960	50750
71 Chandauli	253374	77400	2270	28333
72 Varanasi	152678	54	1919	33046
73 Sant Ravidas Nagar	103102	76	1933	18600
74 Mirzapur	452508	109333	8163	57501
75 Sonbhadra	680961	325720	13048	59704
<b>Uttar Pradesh</b>	<b>24170454</b>	<b>1666173</b>	<b>452806</b>	<b>3123410</b>

## 5 AGRICULTURE

5.06 Districtwise Total Area under Land utilisation and area affected by flood and rains in U.P., 2015-16

(Hect)					
District	Culturable waste land	Pasture and other land under trees plants etc.	current and other fallow land	Net area sown	Area affected by flood and rains (2018-19)
1	6	7	8	9	10
1 Saharanpur	595	1512	7903	268589	-
2 Muzaffarnagar	1253	1889	8309	215604	-
3 Shamli	38	427	301	106008	-
4 Bijnor	2369	2502	3943	332328	3100.08
5 Moradabad	793	1334	13228	173096	15336.84
6 Sambhal	1027	2343	12635	192526	-
7 Rampur	263	1594	4358	187416	-
8 Amroha	138	293	732	175063	-
9 Meerut	3222	532	4361	196536	6187.26
10 Baghpat	2505	136	2572	107378	-
11 Ghaziabad	2475	151	6965	50785	-
12 Hapur	962	208	5090	86881	-
13 Gautam Buddha Nagar	1842	770	25546	52928	-
14 Bulandshahar	3287	1139	4680	299095	-
15 Aligarh	6714	1942	7414	305626	-
16 Hathras	1244	1188	3906	149226	-
17 Mathura	5281	2223	9174	267296	-
18 Agra	2974	10705	40318	258675	-
19 Firozabad	3770	1159	15803	176591	-
20 Etah	9518	506	9909	198908	-
21 Kasganj	10217	745	9178	143600	-
22 Mainpuri	4229	2680	18146	197163	-

## 5 AGRICULTURE

5.06 Districtwise Total Area under Land utilisation and area affected by flood and rains in U.P., 2015-16

(Hect)					
District	Culturable waste land	Pasture and other land under trees plants etc.	current and other fallow land	Net area sown	Area affected by flood and rains (2018-19)
1	6	7	8	9	10
23 Budaun	2104	4581	9641	347092	16.42
24 Bareilly	1384	3092	11559	326473	108.00
25 Pilibhit	2858	3817	7704	233963	239.24
26 Shahjahanpur	2319	3953	7471	364507	-
27 Kheri	2839	4216	20141	486080	49719.26
28 Sitapur	6157	5293	43999	439988	1104.14
29 Hardoi	10076	14661	69690	422310	16484.04
30 Unnao	10159	6230	44662	314187	-
31 Lucknow	4909	5061	30424	134338	-
32 Rae Bareli	17304	14908	73726	226672	-
33 Amethi	5939	9801	30992	148523	-
34 Farrukhabad	3209	1431	2950	173895.00	4178.00
35 Kannauj	2227	3180	5291	151787	-
36 Etawah	7561	1468	18297	148652	-
37 Auraiya	4540	1964	15036	145241	-
38 Kanpur Dehat	3968	3041	38445	217020	-
39 Kanpur Nagar	8233	6770	29438	191019	-
40 Jalaun	1628	1986	30361	343047	-
41 Jhansi	17674	2508	53895	312005	-
42 Lalitpur	44569	3527	34873	293621	234760.64

## 5 AGRICULTURE

### 5.06 Districtwise Total Area under Land utilisation and area affected by flood and rains in U.P., 2015-16

(Hect)					
District	Culturable waste land	Pasture and other land under trees plants etc.	current and other fallow land	Net area sown	Area affected by flood and rains (2018-19)
1	6	7	8	9	10
43 Hamirpur	6207	1124	59071	258614	-
44 Mahoba	9305	1215	69213	184921	-
45 Banda	10139	1443	48511	319362	-
46 Chitrakoot	13279	22323	33594	158161	-
47 Fatehpur	11867	10333	39561	288620	-
48 Pratapgarh	5875	15870	30488	228589	-
49 Kaushambi	3482	4362	21700	123362	-
50 Prayagraj	12115	9542	52003	352617	-
51 Barabanki	7806	9466	36613	264188	6380.27
52 Ayodhya	4463	9505	19154	179730	-
53 Ambedkar Nagar	4085	4643	8279	173745	-
54 Sultanpur	6942	3174	27756	178368	-
55 Bahraich	2233	6407	14723	332407	6500.00
56 Shravasti	137	171	11032	122422	-
57 Balrampur	2136	5530	3458	216237	307.00
58 Gonda	5078	8667	31045	283492	19747.59
59 Siddharth Nagar	2952	4334	17982	228075	-
60 Basti	4170	6257	18192	198603	1328.34
61 Sant Kabir Nagar	1638	2035	20051	114719	-

## 5 AGRICULTURE

5.06 Districtwise Total Area under Land utilisation and area affected by flood and rains in U.P., 2015-16

(Hect)					
District	Culturable waste land	Pasture and other land under trees plants etc.	current and other fallow land	Net area sown	Area affected by flood and rains (2018-19)
1	6	7	8	9	10
62 Mahrajganj	566	399	5505	199257	-
63 Gorakhpur	5281	2970	29828	238086	-
64 Kushinagar	2301	4378	11546	216813	-
65 Deoria	1876	3913	10693	196529	-
66 Azamgarh	6860	7842	53560	286278	3207.05
67 Mau	2494	3754	16057	120683	443.00
68 Ballia	1179	1567	36077	208859	226.00
69 Jaunpur	8781	6955	50278	276383	-
70 Ghazipur	3086	4001	12520	259776	-
71 Chandauli	946	1089	15107	128229	-
72 Varanasi	2914	2914	10891	100940	-
73 Sant Ravidas Nagar	251	824	12894	68524	-
74 Mirzapur	10515	15992	42060	208944	-
75 Sonbhadra	9757	35436	45384	191912	-
<b>Uttar Pradesh</b>	<b>395089</b>	<b>355901</b>	<b>1707892</b>	<b>16469183</b>	<b>383178.74</b>

- Not available & zero

Source :- Agriculture Directorate U.P. and Col.10 Revenue Deptt.U.P.

## 5 AGRICULTURE

5.07 District-wise gross and net cultivated area, gross and net irrigated area and It's percentage to cultivated area in U.P., 2015-16

(Area in Th.Hectare)

District	Area Sown		Irrigated Area
	Gross	Net	Gross
1	2	3	4
1 Saharanpur	427	269	406
2 Muzaffarnagar	322	216	319
3 Shamli	170	106	170
4 Bijnor	411	332	389
5 Moradabad	311	173	255
6 Sambhal	372	193	275
7 Rampur	353	187	303
8 Amroha	280	175	244
9 Meerut	301	197	301
10 Baghpat	174	107	173
11 Ghaziabad	78	51	78
12 Hapur	145	87	143
13 Gautam Buddha Nagar	103	53	100
14 Bulandshahar	506	299	506
15 Aligarh	566	306	485
16 Hathras	255	149	222
17 Mathura	405	267	335
18 Agra	435	259	282
19 Firozabad	319	177	225
20 Etah	333	199	309
21 Kasganj	270	144	231
22 Mainpuri	329	197	327

## 5 AGRICULTURE

5.07 District-wise gross and net cultivated area, gross and net irrigated area and It's percentage to cultivated area in U.P., 2015-16

(Area in Th.Hectare)

District	Area Sown		Irrigated Area
	Gross	Net	Gross
1	2	3	4
20 Budaun	631	347	465
21 Bareilly	536	326	463
22 Pilibhit	412	234	403
23 Shahjahanpur	577	365	536
24 Kheri	705	486	645
25 Sitapur	672	440	593
26 Hardoi	675	422	553
27 Unnao	500	314	408
28 Lucknow	205	134	188
29 Rae Bareli	370	227	330
30 Chatrapati Shahuji Maharaj Nagar	239	149	212
31 Farrukhabad	229	174	215
32 Kannauj	263	152	244
33 Etawah	256	149	205
34 Auraiya	253	145	215
35 Ramabai Nagar	316	217	209
36 Kanpur Nagar	259	191	175
37 Jalaun	457	343	269
38 Jhansi	468	312	235
39 Lalitpur	453	294	224

## 5 AGRICULTURE

5.07 District-wise gross and net cultivated area, gross and net irrigated area and It's percentage to cultivated area in U.P., 2015-16

(Area in Th.Hectare)

District	Area Sown		Irrigated Area
	Gross	Net	Gross
	1	2	3
40 Hamirpur	341	259	162
41 Mahoba	209	185	47
42 Banda	436	319	237
43 Chitrakoot	187	158	95
44 Fatehpur	427	289	318
45 Pratapgarh	340	229	308
46 Kaushambi	202	123	158
47 Prayagraj	495	353	432
48 Barabanki	539	264	503
49 Ayodhya	291	180	270
50 Ambedkar Nagar	291	174	279
51 Sultanpur	272	178	230
52 Bahraich	524	332	259
53 Shrawasti	196	122	84
54 Balrampur	361	216	167
55 Gonda	443	283	390
56 Siddharth Nagar	384	228	206
57 Basti	310	199	294
58 Sant Kabir Nagar	184	115	106



## 5 AGRICULTURE

5.07 District-wise gross and net cultivated area, gross and net irrigated area and It's percentage to cultivated area in U.P., 2015-16

(Area in Th.Hectare)

District	Area Sown		Irrigated Area
	Gross	Net	Gross
	1	2	3
59 Mahrajganj	369	199	182
60 Gorakhpur	402	238	271
61 Kushinagar	340	217	300
62 Deoria	329	197	303
63 Azamgarh	506	286	487
64 Mau	198	121	192
65 Ballia	355	209	286
66 Jaunpur	470	276	381
67 Ghazipur	410	260	360
68 Chandauli	234	128	216
69 Varanasi	165	101	138
70 Sant Ravidas Nagar	99	69	85
71 Mirzapur	301	209	199
72 Sonbhadra	255	192	72
<b>Uttar Pradesh</b>	<b>26203</b>	<b>16469</b>	<b>20882</b>

## 5 AGRICULTURE

5.07 District-wise gross and net cultivated area, gross and net irrigated area and It's percentage to cultivated area in U.P., 2015-16

(Area in Th.Hectare)

District 1	Irrigated Area	Percentage of Irrigated area to sown area	
	Net 5	Gross 6	Net 7
1 Saharanpur	259	95	96
2 Muzaffarnagar	214	99	99
3 Shamli	106	100	100
4 Bijnor	325	95	98
5 Moradabad	168	82	97
6 Sambhal	180	74	94
7 Rampur	184	86	98
8 Amroha	172	87	98
9 Meerut	197	100	100
10 Baghpat	107	100	100
11 Ghaziabad	51	100	100
12 Hapur	87	98	100
13 Gautam Buddha Nagar	53	97	100
14 Bulandshahar	299	100	100
15 Aligarh	304	86	99
16 Hathras	147	87	98
17 Mathura	267	83	100
18 Agra	244	65	94
19 Firozabad	165	71	93
20 Etah	192	93	97
21 Kasganj	142	85	99
22 Mainpuri	197	100	100

## 5 AGRICULTURE

5.07 District-wise gross and net cultivated area, gross and net irrigated area and It's percentage to cultivated area in U.P., 2015-16

(Area in Th.Hectare)

District 1	Irrigated Area	Percentage of Irrigated area to sown area	
	Net 5	Gross 6	Net 7
23 Budaun	322	74	93
24 Bareilly	309	86	95
25 Pilibhit	230	98	98
26 Shahjahanpur	345	93	95
27 Kheri	459	91	94
28 Sitapur	398	88	90
29 Hardoi	376	82	89
30 Unnao	294	82	93
31 Lucknow	127	91	95
32 Rae Bareli	205	89	91
33 Amethi	133	89	89
34 Farrukhabad	169	94	97
35 Kannauj	142	93	94
36 Etawah	134	80	90
37 Auraiya	130	85	90
38 Kanpur Dehat	159	66	73
39 Kanpur Nagar	133	68	70
40 Jalaun	261	59	76
41 Jhansi	226	50	72
42 Lalitpur	211	50	72

## 5 AGRICULTURE

5.07 District-wise gross and net cultivated area, gross and net irrigated area and It's percentage to cultivated area in U.P., 2015-16

(Area in Th.Hectare)

District	Irrigated Area		
	Percentage of Irrigated area to sown area	Gross	Net
1	5	6	7
43 Hamirpur	157	47	61
44 Mahoba	46	22	25
45 Banda	182	54	57
46 Chitrakoot	84	51	53
47 Fatehpur	216	74	75
48 Pratapgarh	208	91	91
49 Kaushambi	96	78	78
50 Prayagraj	309	87	88
51 Barabanki	248	93	94
52 Ayodhya	166	93	92
53 Ambedkar Nagar	165	96	95
54 Sultanpur	153	85	86
55 Bahraich	220	49	66
56 Shrawasti	68	43	56
57 Balrampur	99	46	46
58 Gonda	250	88	88
59 Siddharth Nagar	180	54	79
60 Basti	187	95	94
61 Sant Kabir Nagar	99	57	86

## 5 AGRICULTURE

5.07 District-wise gross and net cultivated area, gross and net irrigated area and It's percentage to cultivated area in U.P., 2015-16

(Area in Th.Hectare)

District 1	Irrigated Area	Percentage of Irrigated area to sown area	
	Net 5	Gross 6	Net 7
62 Mahrajganj	171	49	86
63 Gorakhpur	205	67	86
64 Kushinagar	189	88	87
65 Deoria	187	92	95
66 Azamgarh	278	96	97
67 Mau	117	97	97
68 Ballia	178	81	85
69 Jaunpur	241	81	87
70 Ghazipur	230	88	88
71 Chandauli	117	92	92
72 Varanasi	90	84	89
73 Sant Ravidas Nagar	59	85	86
74 Mirzapur	151	66	72
75 Sonbhadra	62	28	32
<b>Uttar Pradesh</b>	<b>14231</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>86</b>

Source :- Agriculture Directorate,U.P.

**5.AGRICULTURE**  
**5.08 Area under principal crops in U.P.**

('000 Hectares)

Crops	2011-12	2016-17*	2017-18*
1	2	3	4
Cereals	17728	17952	17649
1 Paddy	5903	5992	5924
2 Wheat	9793	9885	9753
3 Barley	166	170	144
4 Juar	187	183	169
5 Bajra	914	907	925
6 Maize	757	806	724
7 Other cereals	8	9	9
Pulses:	2416	2508	2264
8 Urd	569	644	615
9 Moong	81	92	87
10 Arhar	321	338	282
11 Gram	601	562	501
12 Other Pulses	844	873	779

**5.AGRICULTURE**  
**5.08 Area under principal crops in U.P.**

('000 Hectares)

Crops	2011-12	2016-17*	2017-18*
1	2	3	4
Oilseeds	1063	1100	1087
13 Rapeseed and mustard+	604	689	679
14 Groundnut	95	94	88
15 Other Oil seeds	364	317	320
Other Crops			
16 Sugarcane	2117	2160	2234
17 Potato	538	576	573
18 Tobacco	26	27	23
19 Cotton	3	6	4
20 Jute	2	2	2

+ Toria is also included.

\* Provisional

Source :- Directorate of Agriculture, U.P.

**5.AGRICULTURE**  
**5.09 Irrigated Area under principal crops in U.P.**  
('000 Hectares)

Crops	2011-12	2013-14	2014-15
1	2	3	4
Cereals	14930	15135	15808
1 Paddy	4847	5013	5318
2 Wheat	9628	9617	9930
3 Barley	117	113	121
4 Juar	1	1	6
5 Bajra	74	99	120
6 Maize	263	293	313
7 Other cereals	0	0	0
Pulses:	534	631	619
8 Urd	59	53	54
9 Moong	43	47	52
10 Arhar	37	35	34
11 Gram	91	113	105
12 Other Pulses	304	383	373



**5.AGRICULTURE**  
**5.09 Irrigated Area under principal crops in U.P.**

('000 Hectares)

Crops	2011-12	2013-14	2014-15
1	2	3	4
Oilseeds	506	555	489
13 Rapeseed and mustard+	495	547	479
14 Groundnut	6	4	5
15 Other Oil seeds	5	4	5
Other Crops			
16 Sugarcane	1987	2105	2115
17 Potato	537	543	573
18 Tobacco	26	25	24
19 Cotton	3	4	5
20 Jute	*	*	*

+ Toria is also included.

\*Negligible

Source :- Directorate of Agriculture, U.P.

**5.AGRICULTURE**  
**5.10 Production of principal crops in U.P.**

('000 Tonnes)			
Crops	2011-12	2016-17*	2017-18*
1	2	3	4
Foodgrains	52057	55747	57384
Cereals	49660	53352	55182
1 Rice	13917	14470	15519
2 Wheat	32150	34971	35646
3 Barley	442	460	403
4 Juar	218	183	215
5 Bajra	1652	1736	1795
6 Maize	1273	1525	1599
7 Other cereals	8	6	6
Pulses:	2397	2395	2202
8 Urd	382	353	315
9 Moong	51	52	46
10 Arhar	331	363	332
11 Gram	710	626	579
12 Other Pulses	923	1001	931

**5.AGRICULTURE**  
**5.10 Production of principal crops in U.P.**

('000 Tonnes)

Crops	2011-12	2016-17*	2017-18*
1	2	3	4
Oilseeds (Pure)	889	1029	1146
13 Rapeseed and mustard+	685	858	945
14 Groundnut	94	85	89
15 Other Oil seeds	110	87	112
Other Crops			
16 Sugarcane	126110	156949	177056
17 Potato	11997	13956	15009
18 Tobacco	133	119	106
19 Cotton	1	2	2
20 Jute	1	1	0

+ Toria is also included.

\*Negligible

\* Provisional

Source :- Directorate of Agriculture, U.P.

**5.AGRICULTURE**  
**5.11 Average yield of principal crops in U.P.**  
(Qtl.per Hect.)

Crops	2011-12	2016-17*	2017-18*
1	2	3	4
Cereals			
1 Rice	23.58	24.15	26.20
2 Wheat	32.83	35.38	36.55
3 Barley	26.56	27.07	28.01
4 Juar	11.63	10.01	12.70
5 Bajra	18.08	19.14	19.40
6 Maize	16.83	18.91	22.07
Pulses:			
7 Urd	6.72	5.49	5.12
8 Moong	6.31	5.65	5.28
9 Arhar	10.32	10.74	11.75
10 Gram	11.83	11.15	11.55

## 5.AGRICULTURE

### 5.11 Average yield of principal crops in U.P.

(Qtl.per Hect.)

Crops	2011-12	2016-17*	2017-18*
1	2	3	4
Oilseeds			
11 Rapeseed and mustard+	11.35	12.45	13.92
12 Groundnut	9.91	9.04	10.13
Other Crops			
13 Sugarcane	595.70	726.67	792.45
14 Potato	223.02	242.45	262.01
15 Tobacco	51.88	43.65	45.81
16 Cotton(Lint)	2.28	3.58	3.70
17 Jute(Fibre)	2.91	2.34	1.93

+ Toria is also included.

\* Provisional

Source :- Directorate of Agriculture, U.P.

## 5. AGRICULTURE

### 5.12 Indices of Volume of Agricultural Production in U.P.

		2011-12=100			
Crops	Percentage Weight (2011-12)	2015-16	2016-17*	2017-18+	
1	2	3	4	5	
1	Foodgrain	503.42	81.87	98.46	112.04
1.1	Cereals	442.81	86.44	99.38	114.82
1.1.1	Wheat	256.15	83.93	99.22	117.67
1.1.2	Rice	162.35	89.15	98.09	110.67
1.2	Pulses	60.61	48.44	91.76	91.76
2	Cattle feed	103.67	121.15	129.28	129.66
3	Cash Crops	392.92	129.92	132.44	148.22
3.1	Fruits and Vegetables	169.10	138.17	144.51	144.90
3.1.1	Potato	59.64	98.07	110.04	110.13
3.2	Sugarcane	179.63	135.67	130.80	165.23
3.3	Oil Seeds	33.74	66.60	91.00	91.00
3.4	Others	10.45	102.14	98.88	94.24
	General Index	1000.00	104.82	115.01	128.08

\*Provisional

+ Quick estimates

**5.AGRICULTURE**

5.13 Districtwise net irrigated area by different sources in U.P., 2015-16

District	(Hect.)				
	Net irrigated area	Canal	Govt. tubewell	Private tubewell	Other sources
1	2	3	4	5	6
1 Saharanpur	259072	30384	3897	224467	324
2 Muzaffarnagar	213628	55441	2661	155176	350
3 Shamli	105993	6112	3408	96180	293
4 Bijnor	325356	8905	7151	237054	72246
5 Moradabad	168068	1438	2976	106599	57055
6 Sambhal	180317	0	4748	126952	48617
7 Rampur	183786	94	1335	104862	77495
8 Amroha	172040	0	1286	156201	14553
9 Meerut	196528	29356	2289	164883	0
10 Baghpat	107332	2243	141	104787	161
11 Ghaziabad	50764	6141	338	44285	0
12 Hapur	86878	5523	227	70962	10166
13 Gautam Buddha Nagar	52906	8822	766	31283	12035
14 Bulandshahar	299094	20275	4283	265063	9473
15 Aligarh	303602	23231	4735	275636	0
16 Hathras	146697	11234	324	134884	255
17 Mathura	267000	101494	0	165506	0
18 Agra	243797	19026	4236	220446	89
19 Firozabad	164975	16776	1202	146312	685
20 Etah	192457	9471	1003	159769	22214
21 Kasganj	142180	13542	3716	69674	55248
22 Mainpuri	197071	49129	6478	122197	19267

**5.AGRICULTURE**

5.13 Districtwise net irrigated area by different sources in U.P., 2015-16

(Hect.)

District	Net irrigated area	Canal	Govt. tubewell	Private tubewell	Other sources
1	2	3	4	5	6
23 Budaun	321952	8	8351	188090	125503
24 Bareilly	308850	13135	5579	112869	177267
25 Pilibhit	230415	23608	713	188734	17360
26 Shahjahanpur	344607	1690	1266	224571	117080
27 Kheri	459189	17104	5516	436569	0
28 Sitapur	397744	15359	5761	362820	13804
29 Hardoi	376241	36330	2832	337031	48
30 Unnao	293732	58909	1189	230282	3352
31 Lucknow	127154	19347	3789	104014	4
32 Rae Bareli	205241	74157	1570	129491	23
33 Amethi	132787	56672	4395	71472	248
34 Farrukhabad	169385	553	2657	145528	20647
35 Kannauj	142370	11243	1567	129560	0
36 Etawah	133552	62719	5942	64872	19
37 Auraiya	130391	47885	2970	78485	1051
38 Kanpur Dehat	158532	43570	7140	106719	1103
39 Kanpur Nagar	133499	31052	6054	95951	442
40 Jalaun	261055	150295	18464	65705	26591
41 Jhansi	225673	94613	1362	31464	98234
42 Lalitpur	210638	56146	195	77539	76758



**5.AGRICULTURE**

5.13 Districtwise net irrigated area by different sources in U.P., 2015-16

District	(Hect.)				
	Net irrigated area	Canal	Govt. tubewell	Private tubewell	Other sources
1	2	3	4	5	6
43 Hamirpur	157229	6153	19450	112101	19525
44 Mahoba	46162	2009	0	7983	36170
45 Banda	182041	47195	21406	100129	13311
46 Chitrakoot	84340	4916	308	76240	2876
47 Fatehpur	216363	39271	6294	170315	483
48 Pratapgarh	207839	66336	405	140936	162
49 Kaushambi	96081	12426	7240	75944	471
50 Prayagraj	309283	148920	11317	137630	11416
51 Barabanki	247599	56032	1600	169431	20536
52 Faizabad	166021	19614	7620	135709	3078
53 Ambedkar Nagar	165308	9067	4563	145961	5717
54 Sultanpur	153301	20931	3806	127233	1331
55 Bahraich	220497	4684	4715	127474	83624
56 Shrawasti	68330	0	1391	66659	280
57 Balrampur	98641	5931	2943	81287	8480
58 Gonda	250259	299	2229	245846	1885
59 Siddharth Nagar	179646	10541	3438	136802	28865
60 Basti	186563	0	2644	179468	4451
61 Sant Kabir Nagar	98940	2183	5198	89697	1862

**5.AGRICULTURE**

5.13 Districtwise net irrigated area by different sources in U.P., 2015-16

District	(Hect.)				
	Net irrigated area	Canal	Govt. tubewell	Private tubewell	Other sources
1	2	3	4	5	6
62 Mahrajganj	170693	11076	2501	149743	7373
63 Gorakhpur	205230	2174	7808	186628	8620
64 Kushinagar	189258	38586	9456	133589	7627
65 Deoria	186626	6768	10559	160150	9149
66 Azamgarh	277797	37319	3030	237429	19
67 Mau	116561	8605	1617	104815	1524
68 Ballia	178295	21291	6102	149361	1541
69 Jaunpur	241044	55589	1800	182772	883
70 Ghazipur	229609	46289	5045	176519	1756
71 Chandauli	117489	103970	2497	7614	3408
72 Varanasi	90330	9816	9543	69717	1254
73 Sant Ravidas Nagar	58664	11050	22333	25208	73
74 Mirzapur	150971	79523	7702	41467	22279
75 Sonbhadra	61888	44399	0	4174	13315
<b>Uttar Pradesh</b>	<b>14231446</b>	<b>2165995</b>	<b>341072</b>	<b>10320975</b>	<b>1403404</b>

Source :- Agriculture Directorate, U.P.

## 5. AGRICULTURE

5.14 Net irrigated area and Gross irrigated area by different sources and their percentage distribution in U.P

Items	2011-12	2014-15	2015-16
1	2	3	4
('000 Hectare)			
<b>(a) Net Irrigated area</b>			
1. Canal	2555	2482	2166
	(18.5)	(17.2)	(15.2)
2. Tube-well	10162	10182.618	10662
	(73.6)	(70.8)	(74.9)
(i) Govt.	490	444	341
	(3.6)	(2.1)	(2.4)
(ii) Private	9671	9739	10321
	(70.0)	(67.7)	(72.5)
3. Wells	848	1474	1254
	(6.1)	(10.2)	(8.8)
4. Tanks, Lakes & Ponds	99	184	67
	(0.7)	(1.3)	(0.5)
5. Others	146	67	83
	(1.1)	(0.5)	(0.6)
<b>Total</b>	<b>13809</b>	<b>14389</b>	<b>14231</b>
	<b>(100.0)</b>	<b>(100.0)</b>	<b>(100.0)</b>
<b>Gross Irrigated Area</b>	<b>19901</b>	<b>20965</b>	<b>20882</b>

Source ; Agriculture Directorate , U.P.

### 5.AGRICULTURE

5.15 Progress of some important Private Minor Irrigation works in U.P.

(No. as on March 31)				
Items	Unit	2012	2018	2019
1	2	3	4	5
1. Persian Well	Th.	135	155	155
2. Pump set on earth	Th.	29	30	30
3. Pump set on boring	Th.	4131	4284	4297
4. Electric Tube-wells	Th.	495	504	506
5. Diesel Tube-wells	Th.	3534	3678	3690
6. Deep Tube-wells	No.	29031	34665	35298
7. Artizancoop, Personal	No.	846	855	855

Source : Minor Irrigation Department, U.P.

### 5.AGRICULTURE

#### 5.16 Irrigation Potential and its utilization in U.P. (Thousand Hectares)

Items/Year	Minor Irrigation		Major & Medium Irrigation	Total	
	State	Private			
	1	2	3	4	5
2011-12					
Potential	3954	23066	8537	35557	
Utilization	1896	14608	7205	23710	
2016-17					
Potential	4075	24242	9178	37495	
Utilization	2077	19394	6658	28129	
2017-18					
Potential	4075	24472	9061	37608	
Utilization	2246	19578	7691	29515	
2018-19*					
Potential	4075	24679	9075	37829	
Utilization	2250	19743	7700	29693	

\* Estimated achievement.

Source : Irrigation & Minor Irrigation Dept, UP.

**5.AGRICULTURE**

5.17 District wise availability of underground water in U.P.,as on 31-3-2017

(M.C.M.)

District	Annual recoverable recharge	Net draft	Percentage of draft to recharge
1	2	3	4
1 Saharanpur	1205	1446	119.99
2 Muzaffarnagar	1075	769	71.52
3 Shamli	404	441	109.26
4 Bijnor	1364	938	68.80
5 Moradabad	656	586	89.34
6 Sambhal	420	385	91.57
7 Rampur	714	536	75.15
8 Amroha	470	492	104.58
9 Meerut	719	604	84.01
10 Baghpat	378	351	92.84
11 Ghaziabad	370	475	128.36
12 Hapur	458	491	107.34
13 Gautam Buddha Nagar	605	664	109.66
14 Bulandshahar	1583	1417	89.48
15 Aligarh	890	613	68.86
16 Hathras	551	559	101.49
17 Mathura	1052	816	77.57
18 Agra	848	911	107.50

**5.AGRICULTURE**

5.17 District wise availability of underground water in U.P.,as on 31-3-2017

(M.C.M.)

District	Annual recoverable recharge	Net draft	Percentage of draft to recharge
1	2	3	4
19 Firozabad	706	787	111.39
20 Etah	572	461	80.53
21 Kasganj	585	420	71.85
22 Mainpuri	863	602	69.76
23 Budaun	740	598	80.85
24 Bareilly	1275	854	66.95
25 Pilibhit	1269	628	49.52
26 Shahjahanpur	1206	731	60.66
27 Kheri	2239	1263	56.42
28 Sitapur	1969	1179	59.89
29 Hardoi	1713	1038	60.57
30 Unnao	1767	1087	61.53
31 Lucknow	756	494	65.34
32 Rae Bareli	923	565	61.19
33 Amethi	955	589	61.64
34 Farrukhabad	506	380	75.16
35 Kannauj	658	438	66.53

.. Included in mother district

### 5.AGRICULTURE

5.17 District wise availability of underground water in U.P.,as on 31-3-2017

(M.C.M.)

District	Annual recoverable recharge	Net draft	Percentage of draft to recharge
1	2	3	4
36 Etawah	791	308	38.91
37 Auraiya	633	316	49.86
38 Kanpur Dehat	891	627	70.34
39 Kanpur Nagar	850	674	79.24
40 Jalaun	1061	523	49.32
41 Jhansi	849	422	49.65
42 Lalitpur	400	313	78.33
43 Hamirpur	429	309	72.05
44 Mahoba	217	191	87.77
45 Banda	596	402	67.36
46 Chitrakoot	367	300	81.79
47 Fatehpur	1485	1042	70.15
48 Pratapgarh	1287	1033	80.24
49 Kaushambi	591	421	71.18
50 Prayagraj	1461	1021	69.87



### 5.AGRICULTURE

5.17 District wise availability of underground water in U.P., as on 31-3-2017

(M.C.M.)

District	Annual recoverable recharge	Net draft	Percentage of draft to recharge
1	2	3	4
51 Barabanki	1862	1231	66.13
52 Ayodhya	655	434	66.31
53 Ambedkar Nagar	747	563	75.39
54 Sultanpur	1119	551	49.29
55 Bahraich	1144	600	52.44
56 Shrawasti	479	271	56.66
57 Balrampur	905	463	51.10
58 Gonda	903	559	61.86
59 Siddharth Nagar	873	540	61.84
60 Basti	716	470	65.67
61 Sant Kabir Nagar	462	312	67.60
62 Mahrajanj	967	592	61.23
63 Gorakhpur	1047	670	63.97
64 Kushinagar	1311	779	59.38
65 Deoria	727	471	64.80

### 5.AGRICULTURE

5.17 District wise availability of underground water in U.P.,as on 31-3-2017

(M.C.M.)

District	Annual recoverable recharge	Net draft	Percentage of draft to recharge
1	2	3	4
66 Azamgarh	1217	790	64.91
67 Mau	530	332	62.70
68 Ballia	834	530	63.55
69 Jaunpur	1456	1114	76.55
70 Ghazipur	911	583	64.00
71 Chandauli	531	267	50.39
72 Varanasi	487	486	99.74
73 Sant Ravidas Nagar	332	285	85.59
74 Mirzapur	501	308	61.51
75 Sonbhadra	232	130	55.87
<b>Uttar Pradesh</b>	<b>65321</b>	<b>45840</b>	<b>70.18</b>

Source : Underground water Deptt. U.P.

## 5.AGRICULTURE

### 5.18 Distribution of Chemical Fertilizers in U.P.

('000 M.Tonnes)

Year	Nitrogen (N)	Phosphate (P)	Potash (K)	Total
1	2	3	4	5
2011-12	3067	1024	167	4258
2012-13	3352	1166	133	4651
2013-14	2972	765	105	3842
2014-15	3169	915	187	4272
2015-16	2930	1098	202	4230
2016-17	2890	1134	238	4261
2017-18	3224	1192	239	4655
2018-19	3481	1051	190	4722

Source :- Directorate of Agriculture, U.P.

## 5.AGRICULTURE

5.19 Average yield of principal Crops in the different States,2017-18\*

States	(Qtls./Hectare)			
	Crops			
	Rice	Jowar	Bajra	Maize
	2	3	4	5
1.Andhra Pradesh	37.92	21.50	19.17	68.51
2.Assam	21.07	-	-	30.00
3.Bihar	24.09	-	11.34	36.23
4.Gujarat	23.79	10.22	23.12	16.63
5.Haryana	31.81	-	16.02	31.67
6.Himachal Pradesh	15.80	-	5.00	22.68
7.Jammu & Kashmir	21.28	-	6.17	16.53
8.Karnataka	29.00	10.40	12.41	27.55
9.Kerala	26.39	-	-	-
10.Madhya Pradesh	20.26	21.12	24.35	25.85
11.Maharashtra	18.42	8.33	9.03	30.62
12.Manipur	-	-	-	-
13.Meghalay	-	-	-	-

## 5.AGRICULTURE

5.19 Average yield of principal Crops in the different States,2017-18\*

States	(Qtls./Hectare)			
	Crops			
	Rice	Jowar	Bajra	Maize
1	2	3	4	5
14.Mizoram	-	-	-	-
15.Nagaland	-	-	-	-
16.Odisha	17.65	-	6.19	25.15
17.Punjab	43.66	-	6.00	37.11
18.Rajsathan	23.65	5.83	8.86	18.84
19.Sikkim	-	-	24.01	-
20.Tamil Nadu	39.23	10.89	11.11	77.44
21.Telangana	31.76	-	-	40.61
22.Tripura	-	-	-	-
23.Uttar Pradesh	22.83	12.72	19.41	19.81
24.West Bengal	29.26	-	3.00	48.05
25.Arunanchal Pradesh	-	-	-	-
26.Chattishgarh	12.56	-	-	23.80
27.Goa	-	-	-	-
28.Jharkhand	23.50	-	6.57	19.96
29. Uttarakhand	25.99	-	-	20.00
30.Delhi	-	-	-	-
India	25.78	9.98	12.37	30.32

- Negligible or zero

## 5.AGRICULTURE

5.19 Average yield of principal Crops in the different States,2017-18\*

States	(Qtls./Hectare)				
	Crops				
	Wheat	Gram	sugar Cane(Gur)	Potato	Cotton
	6	7	8	9	10
1.Andhra Pradesh	0.00	11.25	80.28	0.00	5.38
2.Assam	13.81	10.00	-	100.30	-
3.Bihar	28.16	11.40	59.20	176.70	-
4.Gujarat	29.32	12.53	66.22	309.95	8.19
5.Haryana	44.12	11.25	84.50	244.84	4.13
6.Himachal Pradesh	17.34	11.33	-	-	-
7.Jammu & Kashmir	16.54	-	-	-	-
8.Karnataka	10.47	5.70	80.75	-	3.92
9.Kerala	-	-	-	-	0.00
10.Madhya Pradesh	29.93	12.80	55.41	230.73	5.27
11.Maharashtra	17.61	8.92	92.17	0.00	2.65
12.Manipur	-	-	-	-	-
13.Meghalay	-	-	-	-	-

## 5.AGRICULTURE

5.19 Average yield of principal Crops in the different States,2017-18\*

States	(Qtls./Hectare)				
	Crops				
	Wheat	Gram	sugar Cane(Gur)	Potato	Cotton
1	6	7	8	9	10
14.Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-
15.Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-
16.Odisha	13.33	7.78	-	-	-
17.Punjab	50.90	10.59	83.58	260.96	7.50
18.Rajsathan	32.70	10.62	-	-	5.51
19.Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-
20.Tamil Nadu	0.00	6.47	92.00	-	-
21.Telangana	15.00	14.23	73.09	-	4.26
22.Tripura	-	-	-	-	-
23.Uttar Pradesh	32.69	11.56	79.26	240.01	0.00
24.West Bengal	26.67	11.50	-	292.54	0.00
25.Arunanchal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-
26.Chattishgarh	12.89	9.95	-	154.46	0.00
27.Goa	-	-	-	-	-
28.Jharkhand	21.26	12.58	-	143.29	0.00
29. Uttarakhand	27.27	10.00	69.65	-	-
30.Delhi	-	-	-	-	-
India	33.71	10.63	79.65	225.58	4.77

\* provisional

Source :- Economics & Statistics Directorate, Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of India.

## 5.AGRICULTURE

5.20 Cropping intensity, percentage of net area sown to total reporting area and percentage of net irrigated area to net area sown by states of India., 2014-15

States	Cropping Intensity	Percentage of net area sown to reporting area #	Percentage of net irrigated area to net area sown
1	2	3	4
1 ANDHRA PRADESH	123.3	38.3	46.9
2 ARUNACHAL PRADESH	132.8	3.1	24.9
3 ASSAM	144.4	36.0	10.5
4 BIHAR	145.4	56.4	56.6
5 CHHATTISGARH	122.4	33.9	31.3
6 GOA	122.0	35.8	30.0
7 GUJARAT	124.0	54.0	41.1
8 HARYANA	185.6	80.6	84.4
9 HIMACHAL PRADESH	167.0	12.0	20.5
10 JAMMU & KASHMIR	155.3	18.7	43.6
11 JHARKHAND	112.2	17.4	14.9
12 KARNATAKA	121.9	52.7	35.7
13 KERALA	128.5	52.6	20.3
14 MADHYA PRADESH	155.1	49.9	62.4
15 MAHARASHTRA	135.3	56.4	18.7
16 MANIPUR	100.0	18.1	18.0
17 MEGHALAYA	120.0	12.8	28.3
18 MIZORAM	100.0	7.1	11.2
19 NAGALAND	130.3	23.2	25.2
20 ODISHA	115.6	28.8	28.1



### 5.AGRICULTURE

5.20 Cropping intensity, percentage of net area sown to total reporting area and percentage of net irrigated area to net area sown by states of India., 2014-15

States	Cropping Intensity	Percentage of net area sown to reporting area	Percentage of net irrigated area to net area sown
1	2	3	4
21 PUNJAB	190.8	81.8	100.0
22 RAJASTHAN	138.3	51.1	45.0
23 SIKKIM	176.0	17.5	15.6
24 TAMIL NADU	124.4	37.0	56.6
25 TELANGANA	121.5	39.0	39.4
26 TRIPURA	189.3	24.3	30.8
27 UTTAR PRADESH	157.5	68.7	86.7
28 UTTARAKHAND	156.7	11.7	47.1
29 WEST BENGAL	185.0	60.3	59.2
30 ANDAMAN & NICOBAR IS	--	--	--
31 CHANDIGARH	--	--	--
32 DADRA & NAGAR HAVEL	--	--	--
33 DAMAN & DIU	--	--	--
34 NCT OF DELHI	161.5	14.8	100.0
35 LAKSHADWEEP	--	--	--
36 PUDUCHERRY	168.3	32.6	84.3
INDIA	141.6	45.5	48.8

-- NA

Source :- Economics & Statistics Directorate, Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of India.

## 5.AGRICULTURE

### 5.21 Fruit Preservation and training in U.P.

Item	2011-12	2017-18	2018-19
1	2	3	4
1- Manufactured articles under community fruit preservation Scheme(kg.)	156257	188105	184262
2-No. of trainees under training programme	25231	25664	24316
3-Distribution of Plants in Fruits(000)	3688	4752	4690
4-Distribution of Vegetable Seeds (M. Tonnes)	91.53	49.73	53.92

Source :-Directorate of Horticulture and food processing Dept.U.P.

5.AGRICULTURE

5.22 Agencywise number and Capacity of Storage units in U.P

(Capacity in M.T.)(As on 31 March.)

Agency/Year		2011-12	2017-18	2018-19
1	2	3	4	5
	Number	50	48	48
1.Food Corporation of India	Capacity	2011172	1337308	1321208
	Number	142	152	158
2.U.P. State Warehousing corporation	Capacity	3014978	3783709	4004132
	Number	43	34	34
3.Central Warehousing corporation	Capacity	929982	822297	849770
	Number	235	234	240
Total	Capacity	5956132	5943314	6175110

Source- Food Corpn. Of India/Central / State Warehousing Corporationn. U.P.

5.AGRICULTURE

5.23 (A) Annual arrival of Agriculture Commodities in Regulated Markets of U.P.

(In Thousand M T) (Based on agriculture year)

Agriculture Product/Year	2011-12	2017-18	2018-19
1	2	3	4
1- Wheat	10821	13698	14013
2- Gram	563	424	604
3- Barley	151	121	123
4- Rice	2801	3364	3108
5- Paddy	9676	11679	12519
6- Jwar	63	59	61
7- Bajra	548	918	649
8- Maize	725	1934	1768
9- Arhar	318	299	325
10- Gur	657	941	1009
11- Mustard	422	620	638
12- Ground Nut	234	339	376
13- Peas	860	954	565
14- Linseed	25	15	15
15- Potato	7483	9044	8978

Source- Rajya krishi Utpadan mandi Parishad, U.P.

## 5. कृषि

5.23 (B) No. of Regulated Markets in U.P.

मद/वर्ष	2011-12	2017-18	2018-19*
1	2	3	4
1 Main Markets ( No.)	249	251	251
2 Sub Markets (No.)	364	374	381
Total	613	625	632

\* Status as on 30th April

Source- Rajya krishi Utpadan mandi Parishad, U.P.

## 6. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

### 6.01 Live stock in U.P.

(Thousand)

Classification	2003	2007	2012
1	2	3	4
Total Live stock+	58531	63966	68716
1 Total Cattle	18551	19097	19557
Cows *	6188	6558	9069
(i) in milk	3829	4546	5883
(ii) Dry	1714	1404	2372
2 Total Buffaloes	22914	26440	30625
Buffaloes *	11195	12869	15432
(i) in milk	7952	9186	10538
(ii) Dry	2426	2575	3412
3 Sheep	1437	1400	1354
4 Goats	12941	14829	15586
5 Pigs	2284	1987	1334
6 Others	404	212	260
7 Total Poultry	11718	17880	18668
8 Hens	3838	4358	3938

\* Includes in milk, unfertile and other females.

+ Excludes Dogs

\* Provisional

Source :- Livestock census 2003, 2007 & 2012.

### 6.ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

#### 6.02 Average production of Live stock Products in U.P.

Items	Year	Production
1	2	3
1 Milk Production (Per Milk cattle per day (kg.)		
(a) Cow	2017-18	3.912
	2018-19*	3.961
(b) Buffalo	2017-18	4.485
	2018-19*	4.534
2 Eggs(per bird per year) (Number)	2017-18	204.200
	2018-19*	210.300
3 Wool(Per Sheep Per year) (Grams)	2017-18	910
	2018-19*	914
4 Meat(Per animal) (kg.)		
(a) Buffalo	2018-19*	125.984
(b) Sheep	"	16.736
(c) Goat	"	15.281
(d) Pig	"	42.022

Source :- Directorate of Animal Husbandry, U.P.

**6.ANIMAL HUSBANDRY**  
6.03 Veterinary Services in U.P.

Items	2011-12	2017-18	2018-19
1	2	4	4
1 Veterinary Hospitals(No.) Livestock Development	2200	2202	2202
2 Centers (No.) *	2843	2842	2842
3 Artificial Insemin. Centres(No)	5043	5044	5044
4 Deep Frozen Semen Prod. Centres	3	3	3
5 Cases Treated('000) Artificial Insemination, in	28257	37088	38610
6 animals ('000)	5433	12451	13359
a. Cows	3299	6609	6729
b. Buffaloes	2134	5842	6630
7 Prophylatic Inoculation ('000)	55056	148546	143402

\* Including D class Dispensaries.

+ Departmental, Escades, F.M.D.C.P. & Other Sources's information have been included.

Source :- Directorate of Animal Husbandry, U.P.



## 7.FISHERIES

### 7.01 Production of Fish and Fingerlings in U.P.

Items	2011-12	2017-18	2018-19
1	2	3	4
1 Production of Fish	4297	6287	6620
(Th.Qtls.)			
1-Deptt.	13	20	36
2-Others	4284	6267	6584
2 Fingerlings stocked in water (Lakh)			
(I) Deptt.	207.3	385.17	274.33
(ii) Fisheries Dev.Corp.	369.37	334.43	48.12
(iii) Fishery Cooperative Union.	50.90	75.20	24.77
3 Production of Fingerling from all sources (Lakh)	14763.99	27128.72	29789.35
4 Fingerling distributed in private Sectors (Lakh)			
(I) Fisheries Dept.	14136.42	26333.92	29442.13
(ii) Fisheries Dev. Crop.	1820.8	-	-

- N.A.

Source :- Directorate of Fisheries, U.P.

## 8. STATE FOREST

### 8.01 Important Forest Produce in U.P.

Items	2011-12	2017-18	2018-19*
1	2	3	4
1 Timber (Sawn) (th. Cubic Metre)	193	159	173
a Sal	27	15	16
b Teak	8	6	8
c Shisham	12	20	22
d Khair	3	3	3
e Asna	0	1	1
f Youkeliptas	111	68	72
g Miscellaneous	32	46	51
2 Fuel wood (Chatta Th.Cubic Meters)	3	0	1
3 Bamboos (Thousand Kauri)	40	12	16
4 Tendu Leaf (Th.Standard Bag)	175	253	265
5 Bhabhar Grass(Th.Quintals)	2	1	1

\*Provisional

Source :- Forest Department, U.P.

## 8. STATE FOREST

### 8.02 Other Information relating to Forest

Item	2011-12	2017-18	2018-19*
1	2	3	4
1 Estimated Value of fruit, wood, straw etc. given free or on cheap rates to the Villagers, (Lakh Rs.)	92	25	29
2 Employment given villagers (Lakh Man days)	100	98	101
3 Plantation Area (Th.Hec.)			
(1)Departmental	74	-	-
(2)Others	16	11	11
4 Maintained plants under plantation Scheme (Lakh)	0+	572	650
5 Revenue receipts from the sale of Tendu Leaves (Lakh Rs.)	4331	8982	9450
6 Total grazing area open for whole as well as part of the year (Th. Hec.)	583	557	575

\*Provisional + within Tree plantation plan

- NA

Source :- Forest Department, U.P.

### 9. INSTITUTIONAL FINANCE

#### 9.01 Scheduled Commercial Bank Offices in U.P. and India (as on 31st March)

Items	2012	2018	2019
1	2	3	4
1 Number of Bank Offices			
1.U.P.	11567	16913	17031
2.India	96059	140133	141756
2 Population per Bank office('000)*			
a. U.P.	18	13	13
b. India	13	9	9

\* Calculated on Projected Population.

Source :- Directorate General of Institutional finance and Insurance, U.P.

## 9. INSTITUTIONAL FINANCE

9.02 District wise Credit - Deposit ratio of Scheduled Commercial Banks in U.P. March 2019

District	Credit (Rs.Crore)	Deposit (Rs.Crore)	Credit-Deposit ratio
1	2	3	4
1 Saharanpur	8745	13099	66.76
2 Muzaffarnagar	8223	11810	69.63
3 Shamli	2360	3469	68.03
4 Bijnor	8189	11865	69.02
5 Moradabad	9636	15241	63.22
6 Sambhal	3565	4372	81.54
7 Rampur	3644	5353	68.07
8 Amroha	3475	4909	70.79
9 Meerut	15659	31129	50.30
10 Baghpat	2206	4794	46.02
11 Ghaziabad	24242	54444	44.53
12 Hapur	3093	5892	52.49
13 Gautam Buddha Nagar	45047	88064	51.15
14 Bulandshahar	6673	12516	53.32
15 Aligarh	9235	18702	49.38
16 Hathras	3146	4755	66.16
17 Mathura	7392	13969	52.92
18 Agra	23457	36434	64.38
19 Firozabad	3963	7478	53.00
20 Etah	2781	4437	62.68
21 Kasganj	1734	2684	64.61
22 Mainpuri	2452	5144	47.67

## 9. INSTITUTIONAL FINANCE

9.02 District wise Credit - Deposit ratio of Scheduled Commercial Banks in U.P. March 2019

District	Credit (Rs.Crore)	Deposit (Rs.Crore)	Credit-Deposit ratio
1	2	3	4
23 Budaun	3789	5304	71.44
24 Bareilly	10297	20401	50.47
25 Pilibhit	3220	4424	72.78
26 Shahjahanpur	4975	7673	64.84
27 Kheri	5442	7734	70.36
28 Sitapur	3958	8784	45.06
29 Hardoi	4086	8503	48.05
30 Unnao	2749	9672	28.42
31 Lucknow	40526	145250	27.90
32 Rae Bareli	3690	9707	38.01
33 Amethi	2094	6311	33.18
34 Farrukhabad	2399	5487	43.72
35 Kannauj	2270	4193	54.14
36 Etawah	1993	6677	29.85
37 Auraiya	1121	3878	28.91
38 Kanpur Dehat	1902	4934	38.55
39 Kanpur Nagar	29295	60960	48.06
40 Jalaun	2617	5298	49.40
41 Jhansi	5941	14304	41.53
42 Lalitpur	2419	3258	74.25

### 9. INSTITUTIONAL FINANCE

9.02 District wise Credit - Deposit ratio of Scheduled Commercial Banks in U.P. March 2019

District	Credit ( Rs.Crore)	Deposit ( Rs.Crore)	Credit-Deposit ratio
1	2	3	4
43 Hamirpur	1716	3149	54.49
44 Mahoba	1699	2980	57.01
45 Banda	2450	5507	44.49
46 Chitrakoot	1269	2434	52.14
47 Fatehpur	2772	7534	36.79
48 Pratapgarh	2277	9904	22.99
49 Kaushambi	1024	3330	30.75
50 Prayagraj	10884	44022	24.72
51 Barabanki	5023	8349	60.16
52 Ayodhya	2880	10036	28.70
53 Ambedkar Nagar	2032	6229	32.62
54 Sultanpur	2206	8063	27.36
55 Bahraich	3435	6291	54.60
56 Shravasti	900	1636	55.01
57 Balrampur	1710	4498	38.02
58 Gonda	3522	8533	41.28
59 Siddharth Nagar	1396	4917	28.39
60 Basti	2162	7370	29.34
61 Sant Kabir Nagar	1242	4050	30.67

### 9. INSTITUTIONAL FINANCE

9.02 District wise Credit - Deposit ratio of Scheduled Commercial Banks in U.P. March 2019

District	Credit ( Rs.Crore)	Deposit ( Rs.Crore)	Credit-Deposit ratio
1	2	3	4
62 Mahrajganj	1988	4722	42.10
63 Gorakhpur	9275	28957	32.03
64 Kushinagar	2883	7908	36.46
65 Deoria	2551	10682	23.88
66 Azamgarh	3386	17130	19.77
67 Mau	1794	8751	20.50
68 Ballia	2138	11088	19.28
69 Jaunpur	3981	15671	25.40
70 Ghazipur	3290	14858	22.14
71 Chandauli	1981	6198	31.96
72 Varanasi	14931	41331	36.13
73 Sant Ravidas Nagar	1994	5183	38.47
74 Mirzapur	2693	8044	33.48
75 Sonbhadra	2532	8091	31.29
<b>Uttar Pradesh</b>	<b>439716</b>	<b>1040758</b>	<b>42.25</b>

Source :- Directorate General of Institutional finance and Insurance, U.P.



## 9. INSTITUTIONAL FINANCE

9.03 Credit-deposit ratio of scheduled commercial banks and population per office of the scheduled commercial banks of states of India, 2018-19

States	Credit- Deposit Ratio of Scheduled Commercial Banks	Population per Scheduled Commercial bank office*
1	2	3
1 Andhra Pradesh	121.84	7144
2 Assam	44.20	13290
3 Bihar	34.05	15277
4 Gujarat	78.76	7596
5 Haryana	60.34	5206
6 Himachal Pradesh	30.80	4274
7 Karnataka	69.42	6045
8 Kerala	65.61	5195
9 Madhya Pradesh	67.65	10991
10 Maharashtra	106.47	8989
11 Odisha	38.46	8681
12 Punjab	60.24	4317
13 Rajsathan	81.12	9435
14 Tamil Nadu	109.72	6635
15 Uttar Pradesh	42.25	11732
16 West Bengal	48.86	11438

### 9. INSTITUTIONAL FINANCE

9.03 Credit-deposit ratio of scheduled commercial banks and population per office of the scheduled commercial banks of states of India, 2018-19

States	Credit- Deposit Ratio of Scheduled Commercial Banks	Population per Scheduled Commercial bank office*
1	2	3
17 Jharkhand	27.55	11141
18 Chhattisgarh	63.01	10014
19 Uttarakhand	37.64	4889
20 Arunachal Pradesh	22.93	8927
21 Goa	26.38	2183
22 Manipur	51.08	12917
23 Meghalaya	27.02	8675
24 Mizoram	36.44	6062
25 Nagaland	35.83	12138
26 Sikkim	28.36	4300
27 Tripura	41.77	8039
28 Delhi	108.15	4733
29 Jammu & Kashmir	45.47	7014
30 Telangana	104.95	6843
31 Others	89.05	4004
<b>India</b>	<b>78.18</b>	<b>8540</b>

\* Calculated on census 2011

### 10 - Co-Operation

#### 10.01 Progress of Primary Agricultural Credit Co-operative Societies & Apex Co-operative Societies in U.P.

Items	2011-12	2017-18*	2018-19 *
1	2	3	4
1- Primary Agricultural * Credit Co-operative Societies			
1.1 Number of Societies	7562	7479	7479
1.2 Membership (Thousand)	16395	14793	19606
1.3 Share capital (Lakh Rs.)	39642	49503	67456
1.4 Short-term loans advanced (Lakh Rs.)	344828	390804	516317
a.In cash	213363	281471	413821
b.in kind	131465	109333	102496
2- Apex Co-operative Societies	11	9	9
2.1 Credit Societies			
a. Number	2	2	2
b. Membership (Thousand)	2396	3025	2981
2.2 Non Credit Societies			
a. Number	9	7	7
b. Membership (Thousand)	6	5	5

\* Provisional

Source :- Registrar & Commissioner, Co-operative Societies, U.P.

### 10 - Co-Operation

#### 10.02 Progress of Co-operative Banks in U.P.

Items	2011-12	2017-18*	2018-19 *
1	2	3	4
1. U.P. Co-operative Bank			
a. Number	1	1	1
b. Membership	62	61	61
2. U.P. Agricultural and Rural Development Bank			
a. Number	1	1	1
b. Membership	2396	3025	2981
3. District Central Co-operative Bank			
a. Number	50	50	50
b. Membership	21	15	20

\* Provisional

Source :- Registrar & Commissioner, Co-operative Societies, U.P.

**10 - Co-Operation**

**10.03 Progress of Primary Co-operative Milk, Societies in U.P.**

Classification	2011-12	2017-18	2018-19
1	2	3	4
1 Number of Societies	13369	6710	7293
2 Membership (Thousand)	614	301	333
3 Working Share Capital of Milk Unions & Institutions ( Rs.Lakh)	10349	17605R	17605*
4 Sale of Milk and Milk  Products through Milk Unions			
(a) Milk( Rs.Lakh)	92638R	59229R	59229*
(b) Milk Products ( Rs.Lakh)	21730R	12147	12147*

Source : Milk Commissioner, U.P.

R Revised

### 10 - Co-Operation

#### 10.04 Progress of Co-operative Housing Societies in U.P.

Classification	2011-12	2017-18	2018-19
1	2	3	4
1 Number of Societies	4117	4287	4315
2 Membership(No.)	585910	590215	590440
3 Capital Invested ( Rs.Lakh)	1111	1115	1115
4 Working Capital (Lakh Rs.)	46701	46855	46855
5 Money Deposited ( Rs.Lakh)	7059	7095	7095
6 Undertaken for housing purpose (Acre)	260360	265030	265030
7 Plot allotted to Members (No.)	478472	485025	485135

Source : Awas & Vikas Parishad, U.P.

## 11 - JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

11.01 -Joint Stock Companies and their authorised capital in U.P.

Classification	2011-12	2017-18	2018-19
1	2	3	4
1 Joint Stock Companies			
(a) Registered during the year	5404	10479	12293
(b) Total working Companies at the end of the year	28865	70135	75189
2 Authorised capital of Companies registered during the year(Rs.Lakh)	97759	121533	1180143

Source : Ministry of Law, Justice and Company affairs, Govt. of India Kanpur.

**11 - JOINT STOCK COMPANIES**

## 11.02 Industry-wise Registration of new Joint Stock Companies in U.P.

(Rs. Lakh)

Classification	Year	Number	Authorised capital
1	2	3	4
1 Agriculture and allied activities	2017-18	188	-
	2018-19	131	-
2 Mining and quarrying	2017-18	56	-
	2018-19	26	-
3 Processing and manufacturing of food-stuffs textile and leather and their products	2017-18	341	-
	2018-19	439	-
4 Processing and manufacturing of Metals and Chemicals and their products.	2017-18	231	-
	2018-19	304	-



### 11 - JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

#### 11.02 Industry-wise Registration of new Joint Stock Companies in U.P.

				(Rs.Lakh)
Classification	Year	Number	Authorised capital	
1	2	3	4	
5 Construction and utilizations	2017-18	636	-	
	2018-19	578	-	
6 Commerce(Trade and Finance)	2017-18	326	-	
	2018-19	463	-	
7 Transport, Communication and Storage	2017-18	281	-	
	2018-19	288	-	
8 Community and Business services	2017-18	911	-	
	2018-19	1330	-	
9 Personal and other services	2017-18	5543	-	
	2018-19	5301	-	

- N.A.

Source : Ministry of Law, Justice and Company Affairs, Govt of India Kanpur.

### 11. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

11.03 District wise distribution of newly Registered Joint Stock companies in U.P.  
(as on 31.3.2019)

District	Government Com.		Non Govt.Com.	
	Public	Private	Public	Private
1	2	3	4	5
1 Saharanpur	1	0	23	125
2 Muzaffarnagar	0	0	5	0
3 Shamli	0	0	0	0
4 Bijnor	0	0	16	66
5 Moradabad	1	0	18	149
6 Sambhal	0	0	0	0
7 Rampur	0	0	1	47
8 Amroha	0	0	0	0
9 Meerut	0	0	7	322
10 Baghpat	0	0	0	20
11 Ghaziabad	0	0	26	1850
12 Hapur	0	0	0	0
13 Gautam Buddha Nagar	1	0	29	2405
14 Bulandshahar	0	0	2	77
15 Aligarh	0	0	6	136
16 Hathras	0	0	0	35
17 Mathura	0	0	4	125
18 Agra	0	0	11	426
19 Firozabad	0	0	4	54
20 Etah	0	0	4	27
21 Kasganj	0	0	0	0
22 Mainpuri	0	0	3	20

### 11. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

11.03 District wise distribution of newly Registered Joint Stock companies in U.P.  
(as on 31.3.2019)

District	Government Com.		Non Govt.Com.	
	Public	Private	Public	Private
1	2	3	4	5
23 Budaun	0	0	6	21
24 Bareilly	1	0	5	189
25 Pilibhit	0	0	3	26
26 Shahjahanpur	0	0	3	53
27 Kheri	0	0	3	39
28 Sitapur	0	0	2	28
29 Hardoi	0	0	1	30
30 Unnao	0	0	0	31
31 Lucknow	1	0	62	2493
32 Rae Bareli	0	0	3	54
33 Amethi	0	0	0	0
34 Farrukhabad	0	0	0	18
35 Kannauj	0	0	0	19
36 Etawah	0	0	2	52
37 Auraiya	0	0	1	20
38 Kanpur Dehat	0	0	0	23
39 Kanpur Nagar	0	0	14	660
40 Jalaun	0	0	0	34
41 Jhansi	0	0	5	105
42 Lalitpur	0	0	0	13

### 11. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

11.03 District wise distribution of newly Registered Joint Stock companies in U.P.  
(as on 31.3.2019)

District	Government Com.		Non Govt.Com.	
	Public	Private	Public	Private
1	2	3	4	5
43 Hamirpur	0	0	0	19
44 Mahoba	0	0	2	10
45 Banda	0	0	2	26
46 Chitrakoot	0	0	1	7
47 Fatehpur	0	0	3	30
48 Pratapgarh	0	0	2	47
49 Kaushambi	0	0	1	20
50 Prayagraj	1	0	15	384
51 Barabanki	0	0	5	56
52 Ayodhya	0	0	5	64
53 Ambedkar Nagar	0	0	6	31
54 Sultanpur	0	0	7	60
55 Bahaich	0	0	1	37
56 Shrawasti	0	0	0	0
57 Balrampur	0	0	0	6
58 Gonda	0	0	1	32
59 Siddharth Nagar	0	0	2	7
60 Basti	0	0	2	41
61 Sant Kabir Nagar	0	0	1	15

### 11. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

11.03 District wise distribution of newly Registered Joint Stock companies in U.P.  
(as on 31.3.2019)

District	Government Com.		Non Govt.Com.	
	Public	Private	Public	Private
1	2	3	4	5
62 Mahrajganj	0	0	7	15
63 Gorakhpur	0	0	13	273
64 Kushinagar	0	0	5	47
65 Deoria	1	0	9	35
66 Azamgarh	0	0	5	47
67 Mau	0	0	0	0
68 Ballia	0	0	6	41
69 Jaunpur	0	0	14	57
70 Ghazipur	0	0	5	51
71 Chandauli	0	0	5	28
72 Varanasi	0	0	34	442
73 Sant Ravidas Nagar	0	0	2	28
74 Mirzapur	0	0	4	41
75 Sonbhadra	0	0	7	18
<b>Uttar Pradesh</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>441</b>	<b>11807</b>

### 11. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

11.03 District wise distribution of newly Registered Joint Stock companies in U.P. (as on 31.3.2019)

District	Total		Associated and Guarantee companies
	Public	Private	
1	6	7	8
1 Saharanpur	24	125	1
2 Muzaffarnagar	5	0	0
3 Shamli	0	0	0
4 Bijnor	16	66	0
5 Moradabad	19	149	0
6 Sambhal	0	0	0
7 Rampur	1	47	0
8 Amroha	0	0	0
9 Meerut	7	322	0
10 Baghpat	0	20	0
11 Ghaziabad	26	1850	0
12 Hapur	0	0	0
13 Gautam Buddha Nagar	30	2405	1
14 Bulandshahar	2	77	0
15 Aligarh	6	136	0
16 Hathras	0	35	0
17 Mathura	4	125	0
18 Agra	11	426	0
19 Firozabad	4	54	0
20 Etah	4	27	0
21 Kasganj	0	0	0
22 Mainpuri	3	20	0

### 11. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

11.03 District wise distribution of newly Registered Joint Stock companies in U.P. (as on 31.3.2019)

District	Total		Associated and Guarantee companies
	Public	Private	
1	6	7	8
23 Budaun	6	21	0
24 Bareilly	6	189	0
25 Pilibhit	3	26	0
26 Shahjahanpur	3	53	0
27 Kheri	3	39	0
28 Sitapur	2	28	0
29 Hardoi	1	30	0
30 Unnao	0	31	0
31 Lucknow	63	2493	0
32 Rae Bareli	3	54	0
33 Amethi	0	0	0
34 Farrukhabad	0	18	0
35 Kannauj	0	19	0
36 Etawah	2	52	0
37 Auraiya	1	20	0
38 Kanpur Dehat	0	23	0
39 Kanpur Nagar	14	660	1
40 Jalaun	0	34	0
41 Jhansi	5	105	0
42 Lalitpur	0	13	0

### 11. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

11.03 District wise distribution of newly Registered Joint Stock companies in U.P. (as on 31.3.2019)

District	Total		Associated and Guarantee companies
	Public	Private	
1	6	7	8
43 Hamirpur	0	19	0
44 Mahoba	2	10	0
45 Banda	2	26	0
46 Chitrakoot	1	7	0
47 Fatehpur	3	30	0
48 Pratapgarh	2	47	0
49 Kaushambi	1	20	0
50 Prayagraj	16	384	0
51 Barabanki	5	56	0
52 Ayodhya	5	64	0
53 Ambedkar Nagar	6	31	0
54 Sultanpur	7	60	0
55 Bahraich	1	37	0
56 Shrawasti	0	0	0
57 Balrampur	0	6	0
58 Gonda	1	32	0
59 Siddharth Nagar	2	7	0
60 Basti	2	41	0
61 Sant Kabir Nagar	1	15	0



### 11. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

11.03 District wise distribution of newly Registered Joint Stock companies in U.P. (as on 31.3.2019)

District	Total		Associated and Guarantee companies
	Public	Private	
1	6	7	8
62 Mahrajganj	7	15	0
63 Gorakhpur	13	273	0
64 Kushinagar	5	47	0
65 Deoria	10	35	0
66 Azamgarh	5	47	0
67 Mau	0	0	0
68 Ballia	6	41	0
69 Jaunpur	14	57	0
70 Ghazipur	5	51	0
71 Chandauli	5	28	0
72 Varanasi	34	442	0
73 Sant Ravidas Nagar	2	28	0
74 Mirzapur	4	41	0
75 Sonbhadra	7	18	0
<b>Uttar Pradesh</b>	<b>444</b>	<b>11807</b>	<b>3</b>

Source :- Department of Company affairs, Govt. of India.

## 12. LABOUR, EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING

### 12.01 Factories, Workers and their Annual earnings in U.P.

Items	2011-12	2014-15	2015-16
1	2	3	4
1 Factories Excluding Defence installation:			
a No.of registered factories	13935	14952	15364
b No.of Working factories submitting returns	5522	6763	6837
c No.of Estimated Working factories	10554	12198	13628
d Estimated average no. of workers employed ('000) per day in return submitting working Factories	624	701	795
e Average annual earnings per worker (Rs)	84660	116252	117594

## 12. LABOUR, EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING

12.02 Number of Factories,+ and Average Daily number of workers in them in U.P 2015-16

(i) Distribution according to working strength

No. of Workers	Total no. of factories	Average no. of workers in factories
1	2	3
1-9	2234	6008
10-19	1924	14307
20-49	3603	45613
50-99	2279	74199
100-499	3036	321263
500-999	360	130891
1000-4999	184	149221
More than 5000	8	53799
<b>Total</b>	<b>13628</b>	<b>795301</b>

+Sample factories registered under Factories Act.1948 and submitted returns.

## 12. LABOUR, EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING

12.02 Number of Factories,+ and Average Daily number of workers in them in U.P 2015-16

(ii) Distribution according to no. of working days

No. of Working days	Total no. of factories	Average no. of workers in factories
1	2	3
up to 60	473	13110
61-120	11	9
121-180	11	31777
181-240	6	6
241-300	15	12
301 and above	13112	750387
Total	13628	795301

+Sample factories registered under Factories Act.1948 and submitted returns.

## 12. Labour, Employment & Training

### 12.03 Industry-wise annual average earnings per workers in factories of U.P.

		( Rs.Thousand)	
Major Industry groups	Industry	2014-15	2015-16
1	2	3	4
10	Manufacture of food products	115	124
11	Manufacture of beverages	133	149
12	Manufacture of tobacco products	102	113
13	Manufacture of textiles	97	111
14	Manufacture of wearing apparel	98	105
15	Manufacture of leather and related products	106	81
16	Manufacture of wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials	90	99
17	Manufacture of paper and paper products	110	124
18	Printing and reproduction of recorded media	126	129
19	Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products	287	272
20	Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	148	159
21	Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	136	140
22	Manufacture of rubber and plastics products	122	129
23	Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	77	65
24	Manufacture of basic metals	204	192
25	Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	86	98
26	Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products	155	165
27	Manufacture of electrical equipment	146	150
28	Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	133	140
29	Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	146	138
30	Manufacture of other transport equipment	127	133
31	Manufacture of furniture	99	102
32	Other manufacturing	102	122

Note: Industry groups are according to NIC 2008

## 12. Labour, Employment & Training

12.03 Industry-wise annual average earnings per workers in factories of U.P.

( Rs.Thousand)

Major Industry groups	Industry	2014-15	2015-16
1	2	3	4
33	Repair and installation of machinery and equipment	107	148
35	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	156	109
36	Water collection, treatment and supply	0	0
38	Waste collection, treatment and disposal activities; materials	74	83
42	Civil engineering	0	0
43	Specialized construction activities	0	0
45	Wholesale and retail trade and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	146	140
46	Wholesale trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles	0	0
47	Retail trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles	0	0
52	Warehousing and support activities for transportation	61	85
55	Accommodation	0	0
58	Publishing activities	120	143
74	Other professional, scientific and technical activities	73	83
81	Services to buildings and landscape activities	0	0
82	Office administrative, office support and other business support activities	98	116
95	Repair of computers and personal and household goods	111	154
96	Other personal service activities	95	101

Note: Industry groups are according to NIC 2008

## 12. LABOUR, EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING

### 12.04 Trade Unions in U.P.

Items	2012	2017	2018
1	2	3	4
1. Unions registered during the period (No.)	75	31	93
2. No. of registered Unions			
a. At the commencement of the period	3386	3652	3675
b. License cancelled during the period	35	8	4
c. Registration period released	-	-	-
d. In existence at the end of the period	3438	3675	3764

- Not Available

Source :- Labour Commissioner, U.P.

## 12. LABOUR, EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING

### 12.05 Industrial disputes (strikes and lockout) and accidents in U.P.

Item	2012	2018	2019*
1	2	3	4
1. Strikes and lock-outs (No.)	3	2	1
2. Workers involved (‘000)	0.6	2.7	2.5
3. Man days lost (‘000)	14.0	63.7	66.5
4. Accidents (No.)	-	-	-

- Not Available

\* Information till May, 2019

Source :- Labour Commissioner, U.P.



## 12. LABOUR, EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING

### 12.06 Works done by Employment Exchanges in U.P.

(Thousand)			
Industry	2012	2017	2018
1	2	3	4
1. Candidates	5454.8	326.3	422.4
Registered	(660.5)	(77.2)	(95.4)
2. Candidates placed	0.5	0.10	0.05
	(0.1)	(0.02)	(0.007)
3 Number of employment fair held	0.2	0.6	0.7
4 Number of candidates selected for employment	8.2	47.8	113.8
5. Vacancies notified	2.7	0.93	0.24
	(0.2)	(0.10)	(0.014)
6. Candidates on live register at the end of the period	6922.6	2647.2	2111.8
	(983.9)	(522.4)	(465.2)

Note : Figures in the Parenthesis are for Scheduled  
Castes/ Tribes.

Source-Directorates of Training and Employment, U.P.

## 12. LABOUR, EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING

### 12.07 Public Sector Employment in U.P.

(As on 31st March)

Employment	Number of employed persons (in thousand)		
	2012	2017	2018
1	2	3	4
1.In Central Govt.	320 (19.67)	308 (19.05)	303 (18.95)
2.In State Govt.	695 (42.72)	705 (43.60)	700 (43.78)
3.In Quasi-Govt. Offices	503 (30.91)	496 (30.67)	489 (30.58)
4.In Local Bodies	109 (6.70)	108 (6.68)	107 (6.69)
Total no. of persons employed ('000)	1627 (100.00)	1617 (100.00)	1599 (100.00)

Figures in the parenthesis represent the percentage distribution.

Source : Directorate of Training and Employment, U.P.

## 12. Labour, Employment and Training

12.08 Intake Capacity, Actual intake and No. of successful Trainees in I.T.I's of U.P.

Items	2011-12	2017-18	2018-19
1	2	3	4
1. Number of Institutions	267	300R	305
2. Intake Capacity	39764	89139	123941
3. Actual Intake	41785	96542	108273
4. Number of successful trainees	24966	92157	-

Source :- Directorate of Training and Employment, U.P. and Trade Examination Board, U.P.

### 13. INDUSTRY

#### 13.01 Growth of Large Scale Industries in U.P.

Items	2011-12*	2017-18*	2018-19*
1	2	3	4
1 L.O.I.			
a Issued			
(1) No.	372	372	372
(2) Capital Investment (Rs.Crore)	18742	18742	18742
(3) Employment	103021	103021	103021
b Implemented			
(1) No.	158	158	158
(2) Capital Investment (Rs.Crore)	5873	5873	5873
(3) Employment	50930	50930	50930
c Under Implementation			
(1) No.	80	80	80
(2) Capital Investment (Rs.Crore)	2090	2090	2090
(3) Employment	15787	15787	15787
d Cancelled			
(1) No.	134	134	134
(2) Capital Investment (Rs.Crore)	11452	11452	11452
(3) Employment	36304	36304	36304

\* Information are cumulated from August 1991.

### 13. INDUSTRY

#### 13.01 Growth of Large Scale Industries in U.P.

Items	2011-12*	2017-18*	2018-19*
1			
2 I.E.M.			
a Issued			
(1) No.	7019	7718	7843
(2) Capital Investment (Rs.Crore )	248699	325163	356524
(3) Employment	1654490	1782148	3718184
b Implemented			
(1) No.	3267	3503	3507
(2) Capital Investment (Rs.Crore )	73579	84859	85078
(3) Employment	524164	569630	569862
c Under Implementation			
(1) No.	2698	2239	2240
(2) Capital Investment (Rs.Crore )	138053	191271	191537
(3) Employment	756244	765217	765367
d Cancelled			
(1) No.	1931	1969	1970
(2) Capital Investment (Rs.Crore )	37062	38845	45463
(3) Employment	384567	389748	390148

Source : Directorate of Industries U.P..

### 13. INDUSTRY

#### 13.02 Growth of Small Scale Industries in U.P.

Items	2011-12	2017-18	2018-19
1	2	3	4
<sup>1</sup> (a) No. of Industrial Units registered with the Directorate of Industries as on 31st March	747413	118627	122595
(b) Capital investment (Rs.Crore )	19334	--	16334
(c) Employment generation (Thousand man days)	3105	--	758
(d) Estimated production (Rs.Crore )	4882	--	--

-- Not Available

Note-Information of a,b,c are cumulative & information of d is Annual. Udyog Aadhaar Memorandum System is started since 24.11.2015 by govt of UP. After the implementation of the Udyog Aadhaar Memorandum System, the number of registered industrial units is given for the financial year.

\*Information till Nov, 2015

Source : Directorate of Industries, U.P.

### 13. INDUSTRY

#### 13.03 Production in Factories+ in U.P.

Category	Production ( Rs.Crore)		
	2011-12	2014-15	2015-16
1	2	3	4
1.Agro-based Industries	69185	100065	108510
2.Textile based Industries	12870	18884	20691
3.Livestock based Industries	7494	12867	35399
4.Forest based Industries	5116	9224	9235
5.Mineral based Industries	39972	49955	30758
6.Chemical based Industries	20836	29426	28089
7.Engg. Based Industries	67119	77268	84852
8.Misc. based Industries	59725	72351	81224
Total	282319	370040	398758

+Registered under Factories Act, 1948.

### 13. INDUSTRY

#### 13.04 Industrial Production Index in U.P.

Name of Industries	(weight)	Indices (2011-12=100)		
		2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
1		2	3	4
1 Manufacturing of Food	(93.56)	98.56	98.97	108.73
1.1 Edible Oil/Fat	(20.13)	55.55	53.34	45.45
1.2 Milk Food	(19.32)	117.36	88.87	88.44
1.3 Grain Mill Products, Starch and Starch Ingredients	(12.48)	71.68	75.15	88.65
1.4 Sugar	(26.77)	120.97	150.15	178.5
2 Manufacture of beverages Products	(22.01)	143.89	132.44	214.82
2.1 Country Liquor	(9.44)	111.93	117.13	144.74
2.2 Soft drinks, carbonized drinks	(12.57)	167.9	143.94	267.44
3 Beverages, Tobacco and Tobacco Products	(53.74)	67.26	62.98	65.76
4 Cotton Textiles	(15.68)	136.23	129.86	132.04
4.1 Spinning weaving and final fabric	(8.56)	107.21	88.33	84.19
5 Manufacture of leather and leather related products	(27.01)	80.97	63.67	58.09
5.1 Shoes	(19.69)	96.44	76.27	70.81
6 Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products	(13.54)	166.83	157.87	176.20
6.1 Paper	(9.22)	174.63	166.39	178.82
7 Manufacture of chemicals and chemical Products	(99.21)	109.58	119.71	132.42
7.1 Urea	(55.63)	102.64	98.20	111.06
7.2 Detergent Cake & Powder	(10.41)	110.18	115.22	120.32
8 Manufacture of basic metals	(67.81)	116.46	124.60	133.37
9 Manufacture of fabricated metal Products Except machinery and equipment	(27.22)	140.41	156.09	150.10
10 Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	(65.02)	107.31	130.22	132.67
11 Manufacture of electrical equipments	(11.49)	94.31	87.75	87.45
12 Other manufacturing	(313.06)	116.86	125.56	126.80
Manufacturing Index	(809.35)	110.98	117.15	123.62



### 13. INDUSTRY

#### 13.05 Production of some Industrial Commodities in U.P.

Items	2011-12	2016-17	2017-18
1	2	3	4
1.Cement ('000 Tonnes)	7021	-	-
2.Cotton cloth+ (Lakh meters)	-	30R	16
3.Cotton yarn ('000 M.Tonnes)	-	35	29
4.Sugar # ('000 M.Tonnes)	6974	8773	12050
5.Vanaspati oil** ('000 M.Tonnes)	113	68	60

+ Only for mill sector      R Revised      - Not Available

# October to September      \*\*October to September

Source:-Related Departments.

**13. INDUSTRY**

13.06 Main Mineral Production in U.P.

Minerals		2011-12	2017-18	2018-19*
1		2	3	4
I- Metallic				
1.Bauxite	Q	-	-	-
	V	-	-	-
2.Diaspore	Q	11725	-	-
	V	169	-	-
II-Non-metallic				
1.Phasphorite	Q	-	-	-
	V	-	-	-
2.Pyrophyllite	Q	29336	14285†	14377†
	V	70	280	280
3.Lime-Stone	Q+	3330	2139	2388
	V	4329	5268	6244
4.Silica sand	Q	58596	213052†	589355†
	V	120	832	2768

† Quantity in cubic meter

### 13. INDUSTRY

#### 13.06 Main Mineral Production in U.P.

Minerals		2011-12	2017-18	2018-19*
1		2	3	4
5.Steatite	Q	-	-	-
	V	-	-	-
6.Sulphur	Q	36005	43016	46111
	V	-	0	0
7.Coal	Q+	15650	16659	18884
	V	152430	-	-

Note: Information of year 2018-19 is from April 2018 to Feb 2019

- Not available.      \* Provisional      + Thousand tonnes

Q- Quantity in Tonnes      V- Values in Rs. Lakh

Source : Indian Bureau of Mines, Government of India, Nagpur.

### 13. INDUSTRY

#### 13.07 Minor Mineral Production in U.P.

Items	2011-12	2017-18*	2018-19*
1	2	3	4
1. Ordinary sand (Th. Cubic Met.)	15250	84563	45198
Value (Rs. thousand)	2287500	25368900	13003700
2. Building Stone (Th. Cubic Met.)			
I. Slab Stone	396	105	4233
Value (Rs. thousand)	787697	171192	1644060
II Khanda Bolder	-	-	-
Value (Rs. thousand)	-	-	-
III Concrete	35328	27201	3334
Value (Rs. thousand)	15367540	18991125	29875975
IV Granite	23	5250	1071
Value (Rs. thousand)	262508	10842142	1054405
3. Earth for bricks (Lakh Cubic Met.)	561	466142≈	337712≈
Value (Rs. thousand)	11785795	12585825	9129695
4. Morum (Th. Cubic Mt.)	8167	5853	82885
Value (Rs. thousand)	3062500	43899000	62163600

≈ No. of Bricks (in Lakh)

### 13. INDUSTRY

#### 13.07 Minor Mineral Production in U.P.

Items	2011-12	2017-18*	2018-19*
1	2	3	4
5. Bajri (Th.Cubic Met.)	119	-	1746
Value (Rs.thousand)	37500	-	1021525
6.Ordinary earth (Metric M.Tonnes)	90444	81554	19312
Value (Rs.thousand)	6331111	12233169	2896851

\*Estimated.

- Not available.

Note-The Unavailability of minor-mineral production data directly from land owner caused compilation of data on the basis of district income obtained from the production and cost related estimates.

Source : Directorate of Geology and Mining U.P., Lucknow.

### 13. INDUSTRY

#### 13.08 Progress Of Khadi and Village Industry Board, year, 2018-19

Items	Achievement
1	2
1. No. of units financed by bank	2658
1.1 Financial Assistance	
(a) Investment ( Rs.Lakh)	19139
(b) Amount of margin money	6380
(c) Under plan of Interest, subsidy of personal labour in district sector	
(i) Loan (Rs.Lakh)	4215
(ii) Grant ( Rs.Lakh)	1257
1.2 Production (Rs.Lakh)	--
1.3 Employment (No.)	37278
2. Number of Persons trained	8517
3. (a) Regn. of Co-operative Societies (No.)	5
(b) Revival of Co-operative Societies (No.)	36
( c ) Dissolution of Co-operative Societies (No.)	5

### 13. INDUSTRY

#### 13.08 Progress Of Khadi and Village Industry Board, year, 2018-19

Items	Achievement
1	2
4. Progress of Departmental Schemes ( Rs.Lakh)	
(a) Khadi-Production ( Rs.Lakh)	8.61
Sales (Rs.Lakh)	18.17*
(b) Blanket-Production (Rs.Lakh)	1.82
Sales (Rs.Lakh)	1.82
(c) Handmade Paper-Production (Rs.Lakh)	0.00
Sales (Rs.Lakh)	0.00
5. Departmental Marketing (Rs.Lakh)	0.00
6. Recovery of Loans (Rs.Lakh)	1231.25

\*Khadi sale for the year 2018-19 is more than its production due to the sale of product of year 2017-18 in the year 2018-19.

Source : Khadi and Village Industry Board, U.P.

-- Not Available

### 13. INDUSTRY

#### 13.09 Some Important Information of Sugar Industry in U.P.

Items	2011-12	2017-18	2018-19
1	2	3	4
1- No. of working Factories	124	119	119
2- Average actual working days	125	178	165
3- Registered crushing capacity (Lakh TCD.)	7.68	7.65	7.72
4- Cane crushed (Lakh ton.)	768.55	1111.9	1031.67
5- Sugar Produced+ (Lakh ton.)	69.74	120.5	118.22
6- Sugar recovered (Percent)	9.07	10.84	11.46

+ October to September

Source : Cane Commissioner, U.P.



#### 14. ELECTRICITY

##### 14.01 Capacity, generation and consumption of electricity in U.P.

Items	2011-12	2017-18	2018-19
1	2	3	4
1- Installed capacity# (M.W.)	5409	5999R	5999
2 Generation (Lakh Kwh.)	218385	300730R	306269
3 Import ( from other sources) (Lakh Kwh.)	546920	889784R	847422
4 Consumption* (Lakh Kwh.)	486132	881104	879455

# At the end of the period.

R Revised

\* Final Consumption

Source : U.P. State Power Corporation Ltd, U.P.

#### 14. ELECTRICITY

14.02 Generation of electricity by different types of plant in U.P.

(Lakh Kwh.)

Items	2011-12	2017-18R	2018-19
1	2	3	4
1- Thermal	204070	288016	296361
3 Hydro	14315	12714	9908
Total	218385	300730	306269

R Revised

Source : U.P. State Power Corporation Ltd, U.P.

#### 14. ELECTRICITY

14.03 Consumption\* of electricity by categories in U.P.

(Lakh Kwh.)			
Items	2011-12	2017-18	2018-19
1	2	3	4
(a) To adjoining states	-	-	-
(b) Within the states			
(1) Domestic consumption	198385.96	402332	411758
(2) Commercial, Light and small power	35204	60163	62352
(3) Industrial	133792	178214	179541
(4) Public lighting	7032	10052	9031
(5) Railways	7094.19	11060	5715
(6) Agriculture	87558.29	177105	173362
(7) Public water works and sewage pumping	13259	20498	17221
(8) Miscellaneous	3807.07	21680	20474
Total (b)	486131.6	881104	879455
(c) Lost in transformation, transmission and unaccounted for	256706	309410	274236
- Not Available			* Utilities

Source : U.P. State Power Corporation Ltd, U.P.

**14. ELECTRICITY**

14.04 Number of electrified villages and scheduled Caste basties in U.P.

At the end of the year	Villages (No.)#	Scheduled Caste basti (No.)
1	2	3
2011-12	87086	98372
2012-13	87086	99173
2013-14	87086	99461
2014-15	87207	99461
2015-16	87489	99462
2016-17	97804	99462
2017-18	97814	99462
2018-19	97814	99462

# By L.T. Mains

Source : U.P. State Power Corporation Ltd, U.P.

#### 14. ELECTRICITY

##### 14.05 Installed Capacity, generation and consumption of electricity in different states of India 2017-18

States	Installed capacity (M.W.)	Generation (Lakh kwh)	Consumption (Lakh kwh)
1	2	3	4
1 ANDHRA PRADESH	20866	608760	510008
2 ARUNACHAL PRADESH	110	7	4370
3 ASSAM	460	14934	70638
4 BIHAR	1036	3485	187132
5 CHHATTISGARH	16743	637454	203625
6 GOA	49	0	36179
7 GUJARAT	27459	880522	907192
8 HARYANA	6525	291852	382154
9 HIMACHAL PRADESH	3332	116108	84046
10 JAMMU & KASHMIR	1585	58219	83949
11 JHARKHAND	2410	140263	199502
12 KARNATAKA	23272	465470	592356
13 KERALA	2545	60182	213541
14 MADHYA PRADESH	15253	595317	525229
15 MAHARASHTRA	36074	1212096	1249207
16 MANIPUR	42	2	5640
17 MEGHALAYA	353	12108	10637
18 MIZORAM	37	547	3958
19 NAGALAND	32	910	6637
20 ODISHA	6467	199453	177138

#### 14. ELECTRICITY

##### 14.05 Installed Capacity, generation and consumption of electricity in different states of India 2017-18

States	Installed capacity (M.W.)	Generation (Lakh kwh)	Consumption (Lakh kwh)
1	2	3	4
21 PUNJAB	11637	455043	470275
22 RAJASTHAN	17217	589895	536178
23 SIKKIM	811	26533	3437
24 TAMIL NADU	21896	553920	866540
25 TELANGANA	11972	359128	511976
26 TRIPURA	186	6308	9280
27 UTTAR PRADESH	16239	736245	903954
28 UTTARAKHAND	3079	116717	112103
29 WEST BENGAL	9067	397335	454776
30 ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISL <sup>A</sup>	47	3157	2657
31 CHANDIGARH	25	79	15739
32 DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	5	52	56720
33 DAMAN & DIU	11	185	23774
34 DELHI	2612	87307	284878
35 LAKSHADWEEP	1	518	485
36 PUDUCHERRY	33	2276	25400
37 TOTAL CENTRAL REGION	84517	4402159	--
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>344002</b>	<b>13034547</b>	<b>9731308</b>

-- Not available

Note :- Generation and Consumption are only for utilities.

Source :-Central electricity authority, Govt. of India.

## 14. ELECTRICITY

### 14.06 Per capita Generation and consumption of Energy in Different States of India 2017-18

States	Generation+	Consumption++
1	2	3
1 ANDHRA PRADESH	1174	1388
2 ARUNACHAL PRADESH	1	656
3 ASSAM	45	330
4 BIHAR	3	280
5 CHHATTISGARH	2418	2003
6 GOA	0	2229
7 GUJARAT	1377	2321
8 HARYANA	1039	1990
9 HIMACHAL PRADESH	1616	1393
10 JAMMU & KASHMIR	461	1284
11 JHARKHAND	409	927
12 KARNATAKA	736	1356
13 KERALA	167	766
14 MADHYA PRADESH	748	1020
15 MAHARASHTRA	991	1371
16 MANIPUR	0	347
17 MEGHALAYA	429	743
18 MIZORAM	51	490
19 NAGALAND	38	348
20 ODISHA	464	1593

## 14. ELECTRICITY

14.06 Per capita Generation and consumption of Energy in Different States of India 2017-18

States	Generation+	Consumption++
1	2	3
21 PUNJAB	1541	2049
22 RAJASTHAN	792	1178
23 SIKKIM	4039	810
24 TAMIL NADU	792	1834
25 TELANGANA	956	1727
26 TRIPURA	162	714
27 UTTAR PRADESH	329	628
28 UTTARAKHAND	1077	1450
29 WEST BENGAL	419	699
30 ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS	554	569
31 CHANDIGARH	4	1004
32 DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	12	15218
33 DAMAN & DIU	52	7902
34 DELHI	392	1564
35 LAKSHADWEEP	624	563
36 PUDUCHERRY	129	1749
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>1009</b>	<b>1149</b>
+Utilities	++ Utilities & Non-Utilities	-- Not Available

Note:- 1- In calculating per capita the projected population of related States are used.

2-Per Capita consumption computed as per gross generation and net import of electricity .

Source : Central electricity authority, Govt. of India, New Delhi.



#### 14. ELECTRICITY

14.07 No. of Electrified villages and their percentage to total inhabited villages in the different States of India, 2017-18

States	No. of electrified villages	Percentage of electrified villages to total inhabited villages
1	2	3
1 Andhra Pradesh	16158	100.00
2 Assam	25372	100.00
3 Bihar	39073	100.00
4 Gujarat	17843	100.00
5 Haryana	6642	100.00
6 Himachal Pradesh	17882	100.00
7 Karnataka	27397	100.00
8 Kerala	1017	100.00
9 Madhya Pradesh	51924	99.99
10 Maharashtra	40956	100.00
11 Odisha	47674	99.99
12 Punjab	12168	100.00
13 Rajasthan	43264	100.00
14 Tamilnadu	15049	100.00
15 Uttar Pradesh	97813	100.00
16 West Bengal	37463	100.00

#### 14. ELECTRICITY

14.07 No. of Electrified villages and their percentage to total inhabited villages in the different States of India, 2017-18

States	No. of electrified villages	Percentage of electrified villages to total inhabited villages
1	2	3
17 Chatishgarh	19534	99.83
18 Uttrakhand	15732	99.92
19 J & Kashmir	6271	98.96
20 Delhi	103	100.00
21 Goa	320	100.00
22 Jharkhand	29492	100.00
23 Sikkim	425	100.00
24 Manipur	2379	100.00
25 Meghalaya	6459	100.00
26 Nagaland	1400	100.00
27 Tripura	863	100.00
28 Arunachal Pradesh	5035	95.76
29 Mizoram	704	100.00
<b>India</b>	<b>597121</b>	<b>99.94</b>

Source : Central electricity authority, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

## 15. EDUCATION

### 15.01 District-wise literacy-rates(7+) in Uttar Pradesh, 2011

District	Literacy rate				
	Total 2011			Scheduled Caste 2011	Scheduled Tribe 2011
	Person	Male	Female		
1	2	3	4	5	6
1 Saharanpur	70.5	78.3	61.7	70.7	48.1
2 Muzaffarnagar	69.1	78.4	58.7	67.5	59.7
3 Shamli	..	..	..	..	..
4 Bijnor	68.5	76.6	59.7	66.9	52.1
5 Moradabad	56.8	64.8	47.9	56.2	76.0
6 Sambhal	..	..	..	..	..
7 Rampur	53.3	61.4	44.4	56.3	79.3
8 Amroha	63.8	74.5	52.1	63.3	22.7
9 Meerut	72.8	80.7	64.0	71.7	61.3
10 Baghpat	72.0	82.4	60.0	67.2	36.4
11 Ghaziabad	78.1	85.4	69.8	73.4	73.3
12 Hapur	..	..	..	..	..
13 Gautam Buddha Nagar	80.1	88.1	70.8	70.9	83.1
14 Bulandshahar	68.9	80.9	55.6	64.2	37.4
15 Aligarh	67.5	78.0	55.7	61.9	69.5
16 Hathras	71.6	82.4	59.2	64.7	54.8
17 Mathura	70.4	82.0	56.9	63.5	37.7
18 Agra	71.6	80.6	61.2	63.6	61.1
19 Firozabad	71.9	80.8	61.7	67.5	56.5
20 Etah	70.8	81.3	58.8	63.8	64.2
21 Kasganj	61.0	71.6	49.0	54.4	56.8
22 Mainpuri	76.0	84.5	66.3	68.7	80.1

### 15. EDUCATION

#### 15.01 District-wise literacy-rates(7+) in Uttar Pradesh, 2011

District	Literacy rate				
	Total 2011			Scheduled Caste 2011	Scheduled Tribe 2011
	Person	Male	Female		
1	2	3	4	5	6
23 Budaun	51.3	61.0	40.1	49.0	88.5
24 Bareilly	58.5	67.5	48.3	59.0	58.7
25 Pilibhit	61.5	71.7	50.0	59.0	57.7
26 Shahjahanpur	59.5	68.2	49.6	54.3	65.6
27 Kheri	60.6	69.6	50.4	54.7	56.9
28 Sitapur	61.1	70.3	50.7	55.0	57.0
29 Hardoi	64.6	74.4	53.2	57.7	61.3
30 Unnao	66.4	75.1	56.8	58.5	37.3
31 Lucknow	77.3	82.6	71.5	64.9	62.8
32 Rae Bareli	67.3	77.6	56.3	56.2	44.3
33 Amethi	..	..	..	..	..
34 Farrukhabad	69.0	77.4	59.4	59.6	42.3
35 Kannauj	72.7	80.9	63.3	62.9	84.6
36 Etawah	78.4	86.1	69.6	72.4	51.1
37 Auraiya	78.9	86.1	70.6	72.0	76.0
38 Kanpur Dehat	75.8	83.4	66.9	67.4	50.5
39 Kanpur Nagar	79.7	83.6	75.1	68.5	63.4
40 Jalaun	73.7	83.5	62.5	68.5	59.0
41 Jhansi	75.0	85.4	63.5	68.6	53.4
42 Lalitpur	63.5	75.0	50.8	58.8	30.6

## 15. EDUCATION

### 15.01 District-wise literacy-rates(7+) in Uttar Pradesh, 2011

District	Literacy rate				
	Total 2011			Scheduled Caste 2011	Scheduled Tribe 2011
	Person	Male	Female		
1	2	3	4	5	6
43 Hamirpur	68.8	79.8	55.9	61.9	29.3
44 Mahoba	65.3	75.8	53.2	57.3	24.5
45 Banda	66.7	77.8	53.7	57.3	41.9
46 Chitrakoot	65.0	75.8	52.7	54.8	58.8
47 Fatehpur	67.4	77.2	56.6	58.6	53.4
48 Pratapgarh	70.1	81.9	58.4	60.6	42.5
49 Kaushambi	61.3	72.8	48.6	49.6	9.8
50 Prayagraj	72.3	82.6	61.0	59.9	54.5
51 Barabanki	61.7	70.3	52.3	52.9	38.4
52 Ayodhya	68.7	78.1	59.0	57.4	68.7
53 Ambedkar Nagar	72.2	81.7	62.7	65.8	69.3
54 Sultanpur	69.3	80.2	58.3	57.7	59.6
55 Bahraich	49.4	58.3	39.2	43.2	45.6
56 Shrawasti	46.7	57.2	34.8	40.9	43.1
57 Balrampur	49.5	59.7	38.4	40.4	50.8
58 Gonda	58.7	69.4	47.1	48.6	49.3
59 Siddharth Nagar	59.2	70.9	47.4	52.4	56.9
60 Basti	67.2	77.9	56.2	60.2	69.3
61 Sant Kabir Nagar	66.7	78.4	54.8	60.5	66.7

### 15. EDUCATION

#### 15.01 District-wise literacy-rates(7+) in Uttar Pradesh,2011

District	Literacy rate				
	Total 2011			Scheduled Caste 2011	Scheduled Tribe 2011
	Person	Male	Female		
1	2	3	4	5	6
62 Mahrajganj	62.8	75.8	48.9	57.7	66.6
63 Gorakhpur	70.8	81.8	59.4	63.2	72.5
64 Kushinagar	65.2	77.7	52.4	57.0	62.9
65 Deoria	71.1	83.3	59.4	63.2	67.4
66 Azamgarh	70.9	81.3	60.9	63.9	70.3
67 Mau	73.1	82.5	63.6	68.0	73.9
68 Ballia	70.9	81.5	59.8	65.1	66.8
69 Jaunpur	71.5	83.8	59.8	63.8	62.9
70 Ghazipur	71.8	82.8	60.3	64.9	72.2
71 Chandauli	71.5	81.7	60.4	61.7	70.4
72 Varanasi	75.6	83.8	66.7	65.5	72.4
73 Sant Ravidas Nagar	69.0	81.5	56.0	58.3	59.9
74 Mirzapur	68.5	79.0	56.9	56.4	57.6
75 Sonbhadra	64.0	74.9	52.1	56.5	44.2
<b>Uttar Pradesh</b>	<b>67.7</b>	<b>77.3</b>	<b>57.2</b>	<b>60.9</b>	<b>55.7</b>

.. Included in mother District

Source :- Census of India, 2011

## 15. EDUCATION

### 15.02 Literacy-rates(7+) in different states of India,2011

States	Literacy rate		
	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4
1 ANDHRA PRADESH	67.0	74.9	59.1
2 ARUNACHAL PRADESH	65.4	72.6	57.7
3 ASSAM	72.2	77.8	66.3
4 BIHAR	61.8	71.2	51.5
5 CHHATTISGARH	70.3	80.3	60.2
6 GOA	88.7	92.6	84.7
7 GUJARAT	78.0	85.8	69.7
8 HARYANA	75.6	84.1	65.9
9 HIMACHAL PRADESH	82.8	89.5	75.9
10 JAMMU & KASHMIR	67.2	76.8	56.4
11 JHARKHAND	66.4	76.8	55.4
12 KARNATAKA	75.4	82.5	68.1
13 KERALA	94.0	96.1	92.1
14 MADHYA PRADESH	69.3	78.7	59.2
15 MAHARASHTRA	82.3	88.4	75.9
16 MANIPUR	79.2	86.1	72.4
17 MEGHALAYA	74.4	76.0	72.9
18 MIZORAM	91.3	93.3	89.3
19 NAGALAND	79.6	82.8	76.1
20 ODISHA	72.9	81.6	64.0

## 15. EDUCATION

### 15.02 Literacy-rates(7+) in different states of India,2011

States	Literacy rate		
	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4
21 PUNJAB	75.8	80.4	70.7
22 RAJASTHAN	66.1	79.2	52.1
23 SIKKIM	81.4	86.6	75.6
24 TAMIL NADU	80.1	86.8	73.4
25 TELANGANA	--	--	--
26 TRIPURA	87.2	91.5	82.7
27 UTTAR PRADESH	67.7	77.3	57.2
28 UTTARAKHAND	78.8	87.4	70.0
29 WEST BENGAL	76.3	81.7	70.5
30 ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS	86.6	90.3	82.4
31 CHANDIGARH	86.0	90.0	81.2
32 DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	76.2	85.2	64.3
33 DAMAN & DIU	87.1	91.5	79.5
34 DELHI	86.2	90.9	80.8
35 LAKSHADWEEP	91.8	95.6	87.9
36 PUDUCHERRY	85.8	91.3	80.7
INDIA	73.0	80.9	64.6

-- Included in Andhra Pradesh

Source : Census of India, 2011



**15. EDUCATION**  
15.03 Recognised Educational Institutions in U.P.

		(No.)		
Institutions		2011-12	2017-18	2018-19
1	2	3	4	5
1	Universities	30	45	45
2	Degree Colleges	3553	6681	6681
3	Higher Secondary Schools	19430	25896	26434
4	Senior Basic Schools	76398	80583	80624
5	Junior Basic Schools	155619	164319	161366
6	Nursery Schools	43	**	**

\*\*Number of Nursery School included in Primary School

Source : Directorate of Education, U.P.

### 15. EDUCATION

15.04 Scholars in Recognised Educational Institutions in U.P.

(thousand)

Institution	2011-12	2017-18	2018-19
1	2	3	4
1 Universities	17	-	-
2 Degree Colleges	2473	5574	6469
3 Higher Secondary Schools	12785	13765	13769
1.Boys	7360	8058	8062
2.Girls	5425	5707	5707
4 Senior Basic Schools	11517	10645	10614
1.Boys	6328	5401	5449
2.Girls	5189	5244	5165
5 Junior Basic Schools	26199	23686	22787
1.Boys	13441	12179	11789
2.Girls	12758	11507	10998
6 Nursery Schools	15	**	**

\*\*Number of Nursery School included in Primary School

Source : Directorate of Education, U.P.

- Not Available

**15. EDUCATION**  
15.05 Enrolment of students in U.P.

Class/ Sex	(thousand)		
	2011-12	2017-18	2018-19
1	2	3	4
I-V			
1.Boys	15384	12179	11789
2.Girls	14299	11507	10998
<b>Total</b>	<b>29683</b>	<b>23686</b>	<b>22787</b>
VI-VIII			
1.Boys	6011	5401	5449
2.Girls	5062	5244	5165
<b>Total</b>	<b>11073</b>	<b>10645</b>	<b>10614</b>
IX-XII			
1.Boys	5403	6144	6493
2.Girls	4341	4946	5229
<b>Total</b>	<b>9744</b>	<b>11090</b>	<b>11722</b>

Source : Directorate of Education U.P.

**15. EDUCATION**

15.06 Revenue Expenditure in Different types of Education in U.P.

(Rs.Lakh)

Items	2017-18 Actual estimates	2018-19 Revised estimates	2019-20 Budget estimates
1	2	3	4
1 Primary Education	3520563 (76.72)	4215563 (76.43)	4623518 (76.50)
2 Secondary Education	819583 (17.86)	900818 (16.33)	1093461 (18.09)
3 Higher Education	198449 (4.32)	338508 (6.14)	255970 (4.24)
4 Other (Including Technical Education, Educational research & Training)	50124 (1.09)	60756 (1.10)	70506 (1.17)
Total	4588719 (100.00)	5515645 (100.00)	6043455 (100.00)

Note :- Bracketed figures show the percentage distribution.

Source :- U.P. Budget in brief 2019-20.

**15. EDUCATION**  
**(Technical Education)**

15.07 Intake in degree courses in Engineering by departments in U.P.

Departments	2011-12	2017-18	2018-19
1	2	3	4
No. of Engineering college :	11	12	12
1- Civil Engineering :			
Intake capacity	447	483	483
Actual Intake	439	487	478
2- Mechanical Engineering			
Intake capacity	425	357	417
Actual Intake	401	348	406
3- Electrical Engineering			
Intake capacity	464	558	558
Actual Intake	449	558	555
4- Others :			
Intake capacity	1710	1379	1563
Actual Intake	1634	1365	1478
5- All Engineering			
Intake capacity	3046	2777	3021
Actual Intake	2923	2758	2917

Note :- Does not include the data relating to A.M.U., B.H.U. & I.I.T. Kanpur & Engineering degree college in public sector.  
Source :- Technical Education Directorate, U.P.

**15. EDUCATION**  
**(Technical Education)**

15.08 Progress of degree courses in Private Technical Institute in U.P.

Departments	2011-12*	2017-18	2018-19
1	2	3	4
Courses			
1- B.Tech.	307	265	238
Intake capacity	134048	104144	87803
Actual Intake	77877	38228	37153
2- B.Arch.	16	23	19
Intake capacity	1540	1010	644
Actual Intake	609	416	521
3- B.Farma.	109	104	146
Intake capacity	8385	7417	9999
Actual Intake	4929	7010	8971
4- B.H.M.C.T.	15	9	8
Intake capacity	1230	693	672
Actual Intake	504	499	338
5- B.F.A.D.	2	3	3
Intake capacity	120	171	150
Actual Intake	74	79	101
6- M.B.A.	419	350	348
Intake capacity	37380	33147	32319
Actual Intake	23414	17073	14099
7- M.C.A.	133	88	96
Intake capacity	9575	5948	5580
Actual Intake	4991	2784	2707

\* Data related to Gautam Buddh Technical University, U.P., Lucknow.

Source :- Dr. A. P. J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, U.P., Lucknow.

**15. EDUCATION**  
**(Technical Education)**

15.09 Intake in diploma courses in Engineering by  
departments in U.P.

Departments	2011-12	2017-18	2018-19
1	2	3	4
No. of diploma institution	151	155	160
1- Civil Engineering :			
Intake capacity	4386	5526	5046
Actual Intake	3706	5434	4894
2- Mechanical Engineering			
Intake capacity	6390	7590	7230
Actual Intake	5489	7512	7008
3- Electrical Engineering			
Intake capacity	3726	4626	4746
Actual Intake	3310	4649	4688
4- Others :			
Intake capacity	22918	19428	19788
Actual Intake	15231	15562	14285
5- All Engineering			
Intake capacity	37420	37170	36810
Actual Intake	27736	33157	30875

Note:-1:-A.T.I. Lucknow has been transferred to civil aviation Department.

2:-The information are related to the institutions under the control of Technical Education Directorate.

Source :- Technical Education Directorate, U.P.

## 15. EDUCATION

15.10 Pupil-Teacher Ratio of Junior Basic and Senior Basic Schools in different States of India 2016-17\*

States	Pupil-Teacher ratio	
	J.B. School (Primary)	S.B. School (Middle)
1	2	3
1 ANDHRA PRADESH	22	13
2 ARUNACHAL PRADESH	12	12
3 ASSAM	24	15
4 BIHAR	44	54
5 CHHATTISGARH	20	22
6 GOA	19	14
7 GUJARAT	22	32
8 HARYANA	26	21
9 HIMACHAL PRADESH	12	8
10 JAMMU & KASHMIR	10	7
11 JHARKHAND	28	37
12 KARNATAKA	17	26
13 KERALA	16	19
14 MADHYA PRADESH	22	35
15 MAHARASHTRA	39	14
16 MANIPUR	9	10
17 MEGHALAYA	19	12
18 MIZORAM	12	7
19 NAGALAND	6	7
20 ODISHA	18	25



## 15. EDUCATION

### 15.10 Pupil-Teacher Ratio of Junior Basic and Senior Basic Schools in different States of India 2016-17\*

(No.)

States	Pupil-Teacher ratio	
	J.B. School (Primary)	S.B. School (Middle)
1	2	3
21 PUNJAB	20	16
22 RAJASTHAN	20	22
23 SIKKIM	4	0
24 TAMIL NADU	20	11
25 TELANGANA	22	0
26 TRIPURA	10	14
27 UTTAR PRADESH	33	24
28 UTTARAKHAND	16	13
29 WEST BENGAL	19	32
30 ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS	10	0
31 CHANDIGARH	17	0
32 DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	17	15
33 DAMAN & DIU	29	18
34 NCT OF DELHI	36	25
35 LAKSHADWEEP	10	15
36 PUDUCHERRY	12	25
<b>INDIA</b>	25	24

\* PROVISIONAL

Source : <http://udise.in/> (State Report Card)

## 16. PUBLIC HEALTH

### 16.01 Number of Allopathic Civil Hospitals and Dispensaries in U.P!

(As on 1st Jan.)

Items	2012	2018	2019
1	2	3	4
1 Govt. (General)	4495	4516	4518
2 Govt.(Special)	416	416	416
3 Local Bodies & Municipal-Boards	124	124	124
4 Private (aided)	61	61	61
5 Private (non aided)	19414+	19414+	19414+
<b>Total</b>	<b>24510</b>	<b>24531</b>	<b>24533</b>

! Including Primary Health Centres and extra Health Centres.

+ Hospitals, Nursing Home, Medical clinics, Pathology Labs, Diagnostics Clinics and X-ray Hospitals are also included in Private Institutions.

Source : Directorate General of Health Services, U.P.

**16. PUBLIC HEALTH**

16.02 Number of Allopathic Medical Services in U.P. (Govt)

(As on 1st Jan.)

Items	2012	2018	2019
1	2	3	4
1 Hospitals and Dispensaries+	5096	5117	5119
2 Beds available+	84229	86881	87977
3 Patients treated !('000)	69695	9675R	10739
4 Employees in Civil Hospitals & Dispensaries			
(a) Medical Officers	10259	12361	12297
(b) Staff Nurses	5148	2972	2297
(c) Midwives	21166	21166	21166

Note: Number of patients treated is taken from UPHMIS portal.

+ Local Bodies and private (aided) also assimilated

'- Not available

! Public & Private Included

Source : Directorate of Medical and Health Services, U.P.

**16. PUBLIC HEALTH**

## 16.03 Ayurvedic Medical Services in U.P. (Govt)

Items	2011-12	2017-18	2018-19
1	2	3	4
1 Hospitals and Dispensaries	2114	2114	2112
2 Beds available	10054	10054	10054
3 Patients treated('000)	21854	28510	13121
4 Employees in Civil Hospitals & Dispensaries			
(a) Medical Officers (Ayurvedic & Unani)	1921	2222	2218
(b) Medical Officers (Community Health)	1678	1678	1678
(c) Nurses & Midwives	574	479	479
(d) Pharmacists	1963	2094	2094

Source : Directorate of Ayurvedic Services, U.P.

**16. PUBLIC HEALTH****16.04 Unani Medical Services in U.P. (Govt)**

Items	2011-12	2017-18	2018-19
1	2	3	4
1 Hospitals and Dispensaries	253	256	256
2 Beds available	845	1023	1023
3 Patients treated('000)	2588	3262	3371
4 Employees in Civil Hospitals & Dispensaries			
(a) Medical Officers (Unani)	265	264	264
(b) Nurses & Midwives	36	37	37
(c) Pharmacists	270	274	274

Source : Directorate of Unani Services, U.P.

**16. PUBLIC HEALTH**

16.05 Homoeopathic Medical Services in U.P. (Govt)

Items	2011-12	2017-18	2018-19
1	2	3	4
1 Hospitals and Dispensaries	1575	1576R	1576
2 Homeopathic medical college	7	9	9
3 Beds available	388	438	438
4 Patients treated('000)	29218	27896	26464
5 Sanctioned Posts in Hospitals & Dispensaries			
(a) Chief Medical Superintendent	--	18	18
(b) District Homeopathic Medical Officers	--	75	75
(c) Senior Homeopathic Medical Officers	--	408	408
(d) Homeopathic Medical Officers (Female)	1610	1173	1173
(e) Compounders	1572	1572	1572
(f) IV Class Employees	2334	2334	2334

Source : Director Homeopathic, U.P.

Revised

-- Not Available

## 16. PUBLIC HEALTH

### 16.06 Progress of Indian Medical Council in U.P. (Progress In

Items	2011-12		2017-18		2018-19	
	Passed	Registered	Passed	Registered	Passed	Registered
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	5917	4519	9529	6913	10874	7843
2	613	426	1513	1130	1587	1190
3						
(a)	468	390	1836	1091	2454	1661
(b)	391	383	1295	1082	1833	1652
4	-	41084	-	37594#	-	38508
5	-	12225	-	14000	-	14619

Source :Registrar Indian Medical Council , U.P.

- NA

# Revised

## 16. PUBLIC HEALTH

### 16.07 Number Of Registered Pharmacist In U.P.

YEAR	No.Of Registered Pharmacist
1	2
2011-12	3062
2012-13	3717
2013-14	6130
2014-15	4517
2015-16	4693
2016-17	3895
2017-18	7170
2018-19	9555

Source :Uttar Pradesh Pharmacy Council



**16. PUBLIC HEALTH**

16.08 Family Welfare Programmes in U.P.

Items	2011-12	2017-18	2018-19
1	2	3	4
1- Persons sterilised (Thousand)			
(a) Male	8.66	3.96	4.12
(b) Female	310.29	255.05	276.66
(c) Total	318.95	259.01	280.78
2- Total Persons using other means under family welfare programmes (Thousand)			
(a) (U.S.D. insertion done (Copper T)	1390.75	1043.89	830.75
(b) C.C. users	811.85	537.23	520.71
(c) O.P. users	245.99	267	280.8
3- Vaccination done under women and children welfare Programmes (Lakh)			
(a) T.T. Mothers) (Preg.	47.06	48.47	48.53
(b) D.P.T.*	46.91	46.87	44.15
(c) Polio	46.4	46.6	42.65
(d) B.C.G.	48.8	48.98	48.14
(e) Measles	46.98	46.02	44.25

\* Due to implantation of DPT vaccine in the Pentavalent vaccine from the year 2016-17, DPT vaccination has stopped. So the figures are of the Pentavalent vaccine.

Source : Family Welfare Directorate General, U.P.

**16. PUBLIC HEALTH**

16.09 Towns and hamlets with facilities of piped water supply and sewerage in U.P.

Items	2011-12	2017-18	2018-19
1	2	3	4
1- Provided with drinking water			
(a) Towns			
(i) No.	630	635	652
(ii) Population covered (Lakh)	436	445	492
(b) No. of hamlets			
(i) totally covered	260110	260018R	260018
(ii) Partially covered	0	0	0
(iii) Population covered (Lakh)	1635	1723	1723
2- Not covered hamlets (No.)	0	0	0
3- Towns with sewerage facilities			
(i) No.	55	58	63
(ii) Population covered (Lakh)	40	44	85

R Revised

Source : U.P. Jal Nigam, U.P.

## 16. PUBLIC HEALTH

### 16.10 Birth rate, death rate and infant mortality rate in different states of India

(Per thousand)

States	Birth rate	Death rate	Infant mortality rate
	2017	2017	2017
1	2	3	4
1 ANDHRA PRADESH	16.2	7.2	32.0
2 ARUNACHAL PRADE	18.3	6.1	42.0
3 ASSAM	21.2	6.5	44.0
4 BIHAR	26.4	5.8	35.0
5 CHHATTISGARH	22.7	7.5	38.0
6 GOA	12.5	6.2	9.0
7 GUJARAT	19.9	6.2	30.0
8 HARYANA	20.5	5.8	30.0
9 HIMACHAL PRADESI	15.8	6.6	22.0
10 JAMMU & KASHMIR	15.4	4.8	23.0
11 JHARKHAND	22.7	5.5	29.0
12 KARNATAKA	17.4	6.5	25.0
13 KERALA	14.2	6.8	10.0
14 MADHYA PRADESH	24.8	6.8	47.0
15 MAHARASHTRA	15.7	5.7	19.0
16 MANIPUR	14.6	5.3	12.0
17 MEGHALAYA	22.8	6.1	39.0
18 MIZORAM	15.0	4.0	15.0
19 NAGALAND	13.5	3.6	7.0
20 ODISHA	18.3	7.4	41.0

## 16. PUBLIC HEALTH

### 16.10 Birth rate, death rate and infant mortality rate in different states of India

(Per thousand)

States	Birth rate	Death rate	Infant mortality rate
	2017	2017	2017
1	2	3	4
21 PUNJAB	14.9	7.0	21.0
22 RAJASTHAN	24.1	6.0	38.0
23 SIKKIM	16.4	4.5	12.0
24 TAMIL NADU	14.9	6.7	16.0
25 TELANGANA	17.2	6.6	29.0
26 TRIPURA	13.0	5.2	29.0
27 UTTAR PRADESH	25.9	6.7	41.0
28 UTTARAKHAND	17.3	6.7	32.0
29 WEST BENGAL	15.2	5.8	24.0
30 ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS	11.4	5.1	14.0
31 CHANDIGARH	13.5	4.5	14.0
32 DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	23.6	4.4	13.0
33 DAMAN & DIU	20.2	4.7	17.0
34 NCT OF DELHI	15.2	3.7	16.0
35 LAKSHADWEEP	15.0	6.5	20.0
36 PUDUCHERRY	13.2	7.3	11.0
INDIA	20.2	6.3	33.0

Source:- S.R.S. Bulletin, R.G.I. Govt. of India.

### 17. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

#### 17.01 Length of surfaced roads maintained by P.W.D.

(Km.)

Classification of roads	At the end of the year	Cement -concrete	Black top	Water bound macadam	Cement-concrete Tracks	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
National Highways	2017-18R	-	3588	-	-	3588
	2018-19	-	3588	-	-	3588
State Highways	2017-18R	-	6810	-	-	6810
	2018-19	-	6593	-	-	6593
Other district roads	2017-18R	-	225008	-	-	225008
	2018-19	-	225329	-	-	225329
Total roads	2017-18R	-	235406	-	-	235406
	2018-19	-	235510	-	-	235510

- Zero or negligible.

R Revised

Source :- Chief Engineer, Roads survey Div.-2 P.W.D., U.P.

## 17. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

### 17.02 Motor Vehicles on road in U.P.

Vehicles	2011-12	2017-18	2018-19
1	2	3	4
(A) State Transport			
1-Buses	8653#	11947#	12305#*
2-Trucks	171	82	82*
3-Taxies	117	48	60*
Total (A)	8941	12077	12447
(B) Others!			
1-Buses	34428	77752	86531
2-Trucks	338977	609143	691826
3-Taxies	235028	524345	606247
4-Cars	1108100	2777553	3089250
5-Motor cycles	12410064	23911791	26597000
Tractors	1064284	1339980	1447604
Others	254393	154252	193596
Total (B)	15445274	29394816	32712054

\* Provisional

! Vehicles other than U.P.S.R.T.C.

# Including undertaking buses.

Source :- Transport Commissioner, U.P. and U.P.S.R.T.C., U.P.

### 17. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

17.03 Motor vehicles registered during the year in U.P.

Vehicles		2011-12	2017-18	2018-19
	1	2	3	4
1	Trucks	57944	77858	96193
2	Buses	4873	8122	10433
3	Cars	134580	220169	222551
4	Motor-cycles	1368524	2475196	2664481
5	Tractors	73513	78007	99916
6	Others	88442	142053	198124
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1727876</b>	<b>3001405</b>	<b>3291698</b>

Source :- Transport Commissioner, U.P.

**17. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION**

## 17.04 Operational data pertaining to State Road Transport in U.P.

Items		2011-12	2017-18	2018-19*
1		2	4	4
1	Routes operated at the end of the year (No.)	2211	2933	2979
2	Total rout length operated at the end of the year (Th.Km.)	546	757	765
3	Average rout length operated at the end of the year (Km.)	247	258	257
4	Daily distance covered (Th.Km.)	2971	4092	3972
5	Total accidents (No.)	935	741	751

\* Provisional



**17. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION**

17.04 Operational data pertaining to State Road Transport in U.P.

Items		2011-12	2017-18	2018-19*
1		2	3	4
6	Average operated Buses (No.)	8325 (6840)	11862 (8965)	11615 (8830)
7	Average fuel Consumption (Km.per liter)	5.21	5.22	5.21
8	Passengers carried daily (th.)	1342	1715	1648
9	Earning per Km. (Paisa)	2138	2988R	3127
10	Accidents (per Lakh km.)	0.11	0.06	0.07

\* Provisional

Note : Bracketed figures denote vehicles owned by U.P. State Road Transport Corporation.

Source :- U.P.State Road Transport Corporation, U.P.

### 17. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

17.05 Post offices, Telephone connections, Telephone Exchanges, Internet Subscribers and Mobile connections in U.P.

(As on 31st March)

Items	2011-12	2017-18	2018-19
1	2	3	4
1 No. of Post offices	17669	17671	17672
Urban	1925	1924	1927
Rural	15744	15747	15745
2 No. of working Telephone connections	1803527	568962	530540
3 Telephone Exchanges (Number)	3208	3068	3061
4 Internet Subscribers (Number)	-	180816	167728
5 Mobile connections (Th. Number)	3367	11845*	16302

\*Data of Western region of BSNL, UP not included.

Source :Chief Post Master General, U.P. circle and B.S.N.L., U.P. Eastern and Western Regions.

### 17. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

17.06 Length of surface roads per lakh of population and per thousand sq.km. Area by states of India.(2016-17)

( Km.)

States	Per Lakh of population		Per th. Sq. Km. Of area	
	Total	P.W.D.	Total	P.W.D.
1	2	3	4	5
1 ANDHRA PRADESH	340.2	64.9	1082.9	217.7
2 ARUNACHAL PRADESH	2798.6	404.0	442.1	63.8
3 ASSAM	1003.3	13.0	4306.3	55.8
4 BIHAR	198.3	10.5	2225.4	118.4
5 CHHATTISGARH	364.6	43.3	723.7	86.0
6 GOA	789.9	55.6	4500.0	316.9
7 GUJARAT	289.1	49.2	921.9	157.0
8 HARYANA	305.7	82.5	1840.8	496.4
9 HIMACHAL PRADESH	895.4	40.4	1128.2	50.9
10 JAMMU & KASHMIR	381.8	67.9	285.2	50.7
11 JHARKHAND	210.2	28.1	876.5	117.4
12 KARNATAKA	580.5	80.3	1882.5	260.3
13 KERALA	655.7	74.9	6191.8	707.0
14 MADHYA PRADESH	431.2	50.7	1111.6	130.7
15 MAHARASHTRA	528.1	92.7	2027.8	355.9
16 MANIPUR	953.5	326.9	1236.7	424.0
17 MEGHALAYA	820.1	182.2	1022.7	227.2
18 MIZORAM	1017.7	161.7	522.4	83.0
19 NAGALAND	1501.2	267.9	2185.8	390.1
20 ODISHA	704.0	37.7	1950.3	104.5

### 17. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

17.06 Length of surface roads per lakh of population and per thousand sq.km. Area by states of India.(2016-17)

( Km.)

States	Per Lakh of population		Per th. Sq. Km. Of area	
	Total	P.W.D.	Total	P.W.D.
1	2	3	4	5
21 PUNJAB	482.5	24.1	2769.8	138.6
22 RAJASTHAN	362.1	32.0	776.1	68.5
23 SIKKIM	1733.0	215.4	1604.6	199.4
24 TAMIL NADU	370.5	64.3	2010.1	348.9
25 TELANGANA	--	--	1125.4	199.0
26 TRIPURA	1108.9	30.7	4093.6	113.4
27 UTTAR PRADESH	194.0	25.0	1776.7	228.5
28 UTTARAKHAND	656.7	46.7	1304.7	92.9
29 WEST BENGAL	334.5	10.9	3628.8	117.7
30 ANDAMAN & NICOBAR IS	322.1	27.7	196.0	16.9
31 CHANDIGARH	212.4	6.3	24745.6	728.1
32 DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	349.1	55.9	2417.5	387.0
33 DAMAN & DIU	178.2	41.4	3837.8	891.9
34 NCT OF DELHI	80.6	11.1	12058.0	1660.1
35 LAKSHADWEEP	258.5	0.0	7066.7	0.0
36 PUDUCHERRY	260.4	31.9	6616.3	810.2
INDIA	389.2	45.6	1520.4	178.3

-- Included in Andhra Pradesh

Source :- Basic data of roads in India, Govt. of India.

**18. PRICES**

18.01 Indices of wholesale Prices in U.P.

(Base2004-05=100)

Groups	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
1	2	3	4
All Groups (100.0000)	137.8	143.2	145.5
1 Primary Articles (19.9260)	164.8	170.7	173.3
(a) Food Articles (13.6670)	158.2	153.2	160.3
(b) Non-Food Articles (5.5027)	166.4	202.5	205.3
© Minerals (0.7563)	271.2	254.4	173.6
(d) Fuel, Power, Light & Lubricants (4.7750)	164.6	173.5	179.6
2 Manufactured Products (75.2990)	129.0	134.0	136.0
3 Food Products (15.9258)	130.7	132.8	127.8
(a) Beverages, Tobacco & Tobacco Products (2.3365)	162.7	166.8	174.3
(b) Textile (5.1639)	138.8	137.2	142.3
© Wood & Wood Prod.(2.2318)	116.5	115.5	123.3
(d) Paper & Paper Prod.(1.9991)	118.3	123.4	124.0
(e) Leather& Leather Prod. (3.2767)	129.0	137.9	146.9
(f) Rubber & Rubber Prod. (5.4504)	105.7	107.7	104.5
(g) Chemical & Chemical Products (6.0820)	138.9	139.9	144.7
(h) Non-Metallic Mineral Products (2.8891)	129.3	127.1	127.5
(i) Basic Metal Alloys & Metal Products (12.0655)	101.8	106.5	109.3
(j) Machinery & Machinery Tools (17.8782)	145.2	158.5	163.4

## 18. PRICES

### 18.02 Rural Consumer Price Indices in U.P.

(Agl. year 2011-12=100)

Groups		2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
	1	2	3	4
1	Food Articles Beverages & Tobacco	154.51	151.61	159.07
2	Fuel & Light	151.59	163.36	189.45
3	Housing	171.67	182.05	196.06
4	Clothing & Footwear	152.77	161.29	164.87
5	Miscellaneous	129.05	140.72	149.83
	All group	148.14	151.35	160.85

**18. PRICES**  
 18.03 Urban Consumer Price Indices in U.P.  
 (2011-12=100)

Groups		2016-17#	2017-18	2018-19
	1	2	3	4
1	Food Articles Beverages & Tobacco	150.04	147.05	150.14
2	Fuel & Light	138.09	149.53	193.38
3	Clothing & Footwear	161.55	168.52	177.11
4	Housing	144.87	151.06	155.71
5	Miscellaneous	128.63	135.29	141.89
	General Index	141.8	144.55	153.44

#Average of July 2016 to March 2017 has been taken For the financial year 2016-17.

## 18. PRICES

18.04 Consumer price indices of some selected towns for industrial workers of U.P

(2001=100)

Year	Agra	Ghaziabad	Kanpur	Lucknow	Varanasi
1	2	3	4	5	6
2006	128	125	125	121	122
2007	136	132	132	129	131
2008	146	142	141	144	142
2009	168	159	158	163	160
2010	193	182	183	185	183
2011	209	199	200	195	194
2012	220	209	214	203	208
2013	240	232	237	224	231
2014	255	240	255	242	247
2015	269	256	268	261	265
2016	291	270	285	274	278
2017	303	277	287	275	279
2018	332	306	313	305	302

Source :- Labour Bureau, Govt. of India, Shimla.



## 18. PRICES

### 18.05 Agricultural Parity Index of U.P.

(Base year 2011-12=100)

Items	2016-17*	2017-18*
1	2	3
1 Indices of prices paid by the farmers	161.6	170.3
2 Indices of Prices received by the farmers	146.3	152.5
3 Agricultural Parity indices	110.3R	111.6

R Revised \* Provisional

**19. NATIONAL SAVINGS**  
19.01 National savings in U.P.

(Rs.Lakh)

Years	Deposits	Withdrawl	Net Deposits
1	2	3	4
2011-12	2436782	2178225	258557
2012-13	2754766	2327968	426798
2013-14	2898864	2293521	605343
2014-15	3406971	2754149	652822
2015-16	4847316	3775660	1071656
2016-17	5611721	4369499	1242222
2017-18	6228184	4958170	1270014
2018-19	7259981	5600905	1659076

Source :- Director, National savings, U.P.

## 20. ECONOMIC CENSUS

### 20.01 Economic Census in U.P.

Items	Rural	Urban	Total
1	2	3	4
<b>A- Agricultural Enterprises</b>			
<b>2012</b>			
Total Number	1367202	78135	1445337
<b>B- Non-Agricultural Enterprises 2012</b>			
Total Number	2791753	2446815	5238568
<b>C- Total Enterprises 2012</b>			
1- Total Number	4158955	2524950	6683905
2- Persons usually Working	7953379	6164673	14118052
3- Non-Hired Persons Working	5872311	3242929	9115240

Source :- Economic Census- 2012

## 20. ECONOMIC CENSUS

20.02 Distribution of all enterprises by districts & No. of working persons in U.P.

Districts	No. of Agricultural Enterprises 2012	No. of Non- Agricultural Enterprises 2012	Total 2012
1	2	3	4
1 Saharanpur	27678	115718	143396
2 Muzaffarnagar	10475	114704	125179
3 Shamli	..	..	..
4 Bijnor	24922	109822	134744
5 Moradabad	79943	162398	242341
6 Sambhal	..	..	..
7 Rampur	10512	85868	96380
8 Amroha	75547	61039	136586
9 Meerut	96950	154121	251071
10 Baghpat	14489	33092	47581
11 Ghaziabad	27790	173833	201623
12 Hapur	..	..	..
13 Gautam Buddha Nagar	11588	59791	71379
14 Bulandshahar	159557	100633	260190
15 Aligarh	124317	101706	226023
16 Hathras	5872	54644	60516
17 Mathura	13240	55253	68493
18 Agra	64092	155491	219583
19 Firozabad	18	68322	68340
20 Etah	32122	38150	70272
21 Kasganj	45492	32838	78330
22 Mainpuri	10922	39646	50568

## 20. ECONOMIC CENSUS

20.02 Distribution of all enterprises by districts & No. of working persons in U.P.

Districts	No. of Agricultural Enterprises 2012	No. of Non- Agricultural Enterprises 2012	Total 2012
1	2	3	4
23 Budaun	121005	96238	217243
24 Bareilly	44864	217176	262040
25 Pilibhit	15484	67352	82836
26 Shahjahanpur	5833	74494	80327
27 Kheri	2332	71050	73382
28 Sitapur	2795	103092	105887
29 Hardoi	3343	81641	84984
30 Unnao	1662	54126	55788
31 Lucknow	25945	205960	231905
32 Rae Bareli	5178	64069	69247
33 Amethi	..	..	..
34 Farrukhabad	2474	39459	41933
35 Kannauj	1433	39770	41203
36 Etawah	44042	44265	88307
37 Auraiya	5957	26338	32295
38 Kanpur Dehat	18757	31261	50018
39 Kanpur Nagar	44296	157010	201306
40 Jalaun	16056	45767	61823
41 Jhansi	1746	57119	58865
42 Lalitpur	516	24490	25006

## 20. ECONOMIC CENSUS

20.02 Distribution of all enterprises by districts & No. of working persons in U.P.

Districts	No. of Agricultural Enterprises 2012	No. of Non- Agricultural Enterprises 2012	Total 2012
1	2	3	4
43 Hamirpur	501	21491	21992
44 Mahoba	2090	20766	22856
45 Banda	2711	31759	34470
46 Chitrakoot	63	15083	15146
47 Fatehpur	30512	61689	92201
48 Pratapgarh	4514	55454	59968
49 Kaushambi	1051	34579	35630
50 Prayagraj	25656	197935	223591
51 Barabanki	2537	75346	77883
52 Ayodhya	2083	52319	54402
53 Ambedkar Nagar	1063	51321	52384
54 Sultanpur	8039	76287	84326
55 Bahraich	3150	50019	53169
56 Shravasti	1673	15821	17494
57 Balrampur	1075	35311	36386
58 Gonda	1478	47749	49227
59 Siddharth Nagar	8353	49440	57793
60 Basti	1774	49942	51716
61 Sant Kabir Nagar	10137	52999	63136

## 20. ECONOMIC CENSUS

20.02 Distribution of all enterprises by districts & No. of working persons in U.P.

Districts	No. of Agricultural Enterprises 2012	No. of Non- Agricultural Enterprises 2012	Total 2012
1	2	3	4
62 Mahrajganj	15664	59201	74865
63 Gorakhpur	22998	109162	132160
64 Kushinagar	4533	67310	71843
65 Deoria	7162	72150	79312
66 Azamgarh	24331	101779	126110
67 Mau	2515	70502	73017
68 Ballia	7112	77931	85043
69 Jaunpur	14011	90911	104922
70 Ghazipur	20904	79911	100815
71 Chandauli	2419	34815	37234
72 Varanasi	7174	136929	144103
73 Sant Ravidas Nagar	1692	41903	43595
74 Mirzapur	6281	53850	60131
75 Sonbhadra	837	29158	29995
<b>Uttar Pradesh</b>	<b>1445337</b>	<b>5238568</b>	<b>6683905</b>

## 20. ECONOMIC CENSUS

20.02 Distribution of all enterprises by districts & No. of working persons in U.P.

Districts	Total Enterprises 2012	No. of Persons usually Working 2012	No. of Non-Hired Persons Working 2012
1	5	6	7
1 Saharanpur	143396	290967	164885
2 Muzaffarnagar	125179	254009	154154
3 Shamli	..	..	..
4 Bijnor	134744	279786	177083
5 Moradabad	242341	480870	351871
6 Sambhal	..	..	..
7 Rampur	96380	179202	121531
8 Amroha	136586	289413	233997
9 Meerut	251071	491840	351599
10 Baghpat	47581	92698	64518
11 Ghaziabad	201623	465158	255254
12 Hapur	..	..	..
13 Gautam Buddha Nagar	71379	629146	86781
14 Bulandshahar	260190	554143	468168
15 Aligarh	226023	482614	389225
16 Hathras	60516	154330	120994
17 Mathura	68493	138604	88907
18 Agra	219583	513784	323456
19 Firozabad	68340	211695	88180
20 Etah	70272	141038	104571
21 Kasganj	78330	136892	110630
22 Mainpuri	50568	86664	56687



## 20. ECONOMIC CENSUS

20.02 Distribution of all enterprises by districts & No. of working persons in U.P.

Districts	Total Enterprises 2012	No. of Persons usually Working 2012	No. of Non-Hired Persons Working 2012
1	5	6	7
23 Budaun	217243	425938	358573
24 Bareilly	262040	516076	380994
25 Pilibhit	82836	155337	105572
26 Shahjahanpur	80327	158778	99780
27 Kheri	73382	133860	84928
28 Sitapur	105887	216077	139153
29 Hardoi	84984	168263	108571
30 Unnao	55788	105821	68359
31 Lucknow	231905	535358	309769
32 Rae Bareli	69247	135137	85246
33 Amethi	..	..	..
34 Farrukhabad	41933	88779	54610
35 Kannauj	41203	79412	49279
36 Etawah	88307	147227	115008
37 Auraiya	32295	57262	38180
38 Kanpur Dehat	50018	102140	61461
39 Kanpur Nagar	201306	493343	256352
40 Jalaun	61823	104191	75165
41 Jhansi	58865	108464	65637
42 Lalitpur	25006	49083	28451

## 20. ECONOMIC CENSUS

20.02 Distribution of all enterprises by districts & No. of working persons in U.P.

Districts	Total Enterprises 2012	No. of Persons usually Working 2012	No. of Non-Hired Persons Working 2012
1	5	6	7
43 Hamirpur	21992	43464	27808
44 Mahoba	22856	42709	28417
45 Banda	34470	76791	40657
46 Chitrakoot	15146	29169	17011
47 Fatehpur	92201	176201	125876
48 Pratapgarh	59968	118263	71478
49 Kaushambi	35630	68742	43398
50 Prayagraj	223591	394947	286201
51 Barabanki	77883	153835	106356
52 Ayodhya	54402	105644	63493
53 Ambedkar Nagar	52384	103666	67329
54 Sultanpur	84326	199337	103665
55 Bahraich	53169	103191	61565
56 Shrawasti	17494	32153	20981
57 Balrampur	36386	64243	41486
58 Gonda	49227	90798	57965
59 Siddharth Nagar	57793	99316	67716
60 Basti	51716	120001	64741
61 Sant Kabir Nagar	63136	100862	78977

## 20. ECONOMIC CENSUS

20.02 Distribution of all enterprises by districts & No. of working persons in U.P.

Districts	Total Enterprises 2012	No. of Persons usually Working 2012	No. of Non-Hired Persons Working 2012
1	5	6	7
62 Mahrajganj	74865	129098	95526
63 Gorakhpur	132160	270651	166956
64 Kushinagar	71843	130575	88908
65 Deoria	79312	136192	90367
66 Azamgarh	126110	226715	168998
67 Mau	73017	160750	119138
68 Ballia	85043	188684	103922
69 Jaunpur	104922	195866	131352
70 Ghazipur	100815	186479	132575
71 Chandauli	37234	70607	47269
72 Varanasi	144103	326318	216981
73 Sant Ravidas Nagar	43595	116406	64559
74 Mirzapur	60131	130979	80673
75 Sonbhadra	29995	72001	35317
<b>Uttar Pradesh</b>	<b>6683905</b>	<b>14118052</b>	<b>9115240</b>

.. Included in mother District

Source :- Economic Census-2012

## 21 PLANNING

### 21.01 Physical achievements of five year plans and annual plans of U.P.

Items	Plan periods				
	XI (2007-12)				
	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
	2	3	4	5	6
1.Agriculture					
(1)Production :					
(Lakh M.tonnes)					
(a) Food grains	430.32	467.31	429.37	473.16	518.83
(b)Oil seeds	10.39	11.65	12.00	17.92	13.97
(c)Sugarcane (in terms of Gur)	1156.00	1134.00	1051.00	1184.00	1351.00
(d)Cotton ('000bales)	5.60	5.60	-	-	-
(2)Soil conservation	154.60	163.60	65.20	46.00	36.00
(Addl.'000 hect.)					
(3)Plant protection	27800	-	-	-	-
('000 hectare)					
(4)Fertilizer consumption					
('000 M. tonnes)					
(a) Nitrogen (N)	2754	2885	2899	3176	3126
(b) Phosphorus (P)	822	1199	1039	1128	1086
(c) Potash (K)	182	407	324	412	303

## 21 PLANNING

### 21.01 Physical achievements of five year plans and annual plans of U.P.

Items	Plan periods				
	XI (2007-12)				
	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
	2	3	4	5	6
2.Co-operation: Primary agricultural credit societies					
(a) Total societies(no.)	7479	7479	7479	7555	7562
(b) Total membership (Lakh)	148.70	152.24	156.38	159.33	163.95
(c) Short and medium term loans advanced (Crore Rs.)	2246.95	2051.08	2609.50	2051.08	3808.25
3.Major and medium irrigated estimated area ('000 hect.)					
(a) Total potential	8404	8454	8483	8513	8537
(b) Total utilization	6749	6949	7099	7143	7205
4.Electricity					
(1) Installed capacity cum. (m.w.)	9645	9415	9940	10406	12657
(2) Villages electrified cum. ('000)	86316+	86899+	87064+	87086+	87086+
5.Total roads (Th.Kms.)	147.26	158.13	168.41	179.49	189.65

## 21 PLANNING

### 21.01 Physical achievements of five year plans and annual plans of U.P.

Items	Plan periods				
	XI (2007-12)				
	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
	2	3	4	5	6
<b>6.General education : Enrolment</b>					
<b>(a)J. B. School (Class I-V)</b>					
(1)Total (Lakh)	268.75	267.33	271.35	283.81	261.89
(2)Girls (Lakh)	129.17	128.49	130.45	136.41	127.58
<b>(b) S.B.School (Class VI-VIII)</b>					
(1)Total (Lakh)	93.83	94.26	98.59	101.05	115.15
(2)Girls (Lakh)	41.98	42.17	44.11	45.21	57.92
<b>(c) Higher secondary (Class IX-XIII)</b>					
(1)Total (Lakh)	92.00	101.49	108.43	108.70	121.83
(2)Girls (Lakh)	36.00	41.94	46.17	44.91	53.93

## 21 PLANNING

### 21.01 Physical achievements of five year plans and annual plans of U.P.

Items	Plan periods				
	XI (2007-12)				
	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
	2	3	4	5	6
d.No. of Schools(Thousands):-					
(a)J.B. School	103.29	106.31	107.14	107.14	112.68
(b) S.B.School	37.80	42.20	43.32	44.45	46.27
(b)Higher Secondary	16.43	17.45	17.87	19.20	19.65
e. Schools with buildings:-					
(a)J.B. School	101.44	106.16	106.99	106.99	112.55
(b)S.B. School	34.97	44.34	44.34	44.41	46.23
7.Health : Family welfare centre (No.)					
1-Urban	198.00	198.00	198.00	198.00	198.00
2-Rural	823.00	823.00	823.00	823.00	823.00
8- Old-Age pension scheme	2109.26	3715.44	3511.52	3797.46	3799.21

## 21 PLANNING

### 21.01 Physical achievements of five year plans and annual plans of U.P.

Items	Plan periods					
	XII (2012-17)					
	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18*
	7	8	9	10	11	12
1.Agriculture						
(1)Production :						
(Lakh M.tonnes)						
(a) Food grains	520.87	520.47	381.63	458.81	557.47	573.84
(b)Oil seeds	9.66	10.33	8.88	9.25	10.29	11.46
(c)Sugarcane (interms of Gur)	1426.00	1464.00	1389.02	1333.00	1569.49	1770.56
(d)Cotton ('000bales)!	-	-	-	-	-	-
(2)Soil conservation (Addl.)	78.20	72.80	71.20	69.10	-	-
('000 hect.)						
(3)Plant protection	-	-	-	-	-	-
('000 hectare)						
(4)Fertilizer consumption						
('000 M. tonnes)						
(a) Nitrogen (N)	3289	2824	2969	2755	2890	3224
(b) Phosphorus (P)	1145	872	776	977	1134	1192
(c) Potash (K)	159	161	167	198	238	239
+ 2007-08						
170 Kg.per bale.						



## 21 PLANNING

### 21.01 Physical achievements of five year plans and annual plans of U.P.

Items	Plan periods					
	XII (2012-17)					
	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18*
	7	8	9	10	11	12
2.Co-operation: Primary agricultural credit societies						
(a)Total societies(no.)	7562	7562	7562	7580	7479	7479
(b)Total membership (Lakh)	142.24	142.24	142.24	146.98	123.41	147.93
(c)Short and medium term loans advanced ( Rs.Crore)	4275	6174	7001.25	6899.50	6230.69	3908.04
3.Major and medium irrigated estimated area ('000 hect.)						
(a)Total potential	8729.47	8784	8848	8856	9178	9061
(b)Total utilization	7343.74	7422	7502	7587	6658	7691
4.Electricity						
(1)Installed capacity cum. (m.w.)	12906.6	13407	14162	20425	22602\$	24399\$
(2)Villages electrified cum. ('000)	87086+	87086+	87207+	87585+	97804+	97814+
5.Total roads (Th.Kms.)	195.029	200.406	211.93	231.01	428.055	-

\$ Including State, Central, IPP, Case1 & 2.

## 21 PLANNING

21.01 Physical achievements of five year plans and annual plans of U.P.

Items	Plan periods					
	XII (2012-17)					
	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18*
	7	8	9	10	11	12
6.General education : Enrolment						
(a)J. B. School (Class I-V)						
(1)Total (Lakh)	262.04	262.10	258.07	252.69	238.99	236.85
(2)Girls (Lakh)	127.72	130.53	125.88	123.34	116.53	115.06
(b) S.B.School (Class VI-VIII)						
(1)Total (Lakh)	115.43	115.50	110.32	111.54	108.07	106.45
(2)Girls (Lakh)	58.08	57.52	55.15	55.60	53.72	52.43
(c) Higher secondary (Class IX-XIII)						
(1)Total (Lakh)	25.38	25.38	134.58	122.18	137.63	137.65
(2)Girls (Lakh)	55.54	57.40	59.80	56.60	57.07	57.07

## 21 PLANNING

### 21.01 Physical achievements of five year plans and annual plans of U.P.

Items	Plan periods					
	XII (2012-17)					
	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16*	2016-17	2017-18*
	7	8	9	10	11	12
d.No. of Schools(Thousands):-						
(a)J.B. School	114.99	114.99	114.99	114.99	114.40	114.29
(b) S.B.School	46.58	46.58	46.58	46.58	48.21	48.21
(b)Higher Secondary	21.01	24.36	24.59	26.49	25.90	25.90
e. Schools with buildings:-						
(a)J.B. School	114.86	114.87	90.84	88.10	114.32	114.20
(b)S.B. School	46.58	46.61	46.20	46.11	48.19	48.18
7.Health : Family welfare centre (No.)						
1-Urban	198.00	198.00	198.00	198.00	910**	910**
2-Rural	823.00	823.00	823.00	823.00	24930.00	24930.00
8- Old-Age pension scheme (Thousands)	3824.98	3824.98	3506.00	3786.00	3786.00	3747.00

\* Estimated achievement. -Not Available +By L.T. Mains-According to U.P. State Power Corporation Ltd,

\*\* In urban Health urban health welfare center (318) & urban primary health center (592) are included.

# The no. of pensioners in every quarter for every year is different, so figure of quarter with maximum value is taken.

Source :- Related Deptt. U.P.

**21.PLANNING**

21.02 Expenditure on five-year plans and Annual Plans in U.P.

(Rs. Lakh)

Items	Plan Periods			
	XII			
	2012-17*	First Year	Second Year	Third Year
		2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
1	2	3	4	5
1 Agriculture and allied services:	3327204	336351	441641	523821
2 Co-operative	40540	5409	5563	10309
3 Rural development	1049279	273875	347151	795072
4 Irrigation, flood and energy	8776347	965415	928831	1273512
5 Industry and minerals	2587081	508786	390236	625628
6 Transport and communication	3807169	421123	543909	734204
7.1 Education	4476559	630440	813692	1109219
7.2 Medical and Health	2098848	195095	284074	633598
7.3 Sanitary and water supply	931732	153232	183778	304825
7.4 Other social services	6974108	1241664	1536134	2269253
8 Miscellaneous	2031133	253045	375256	394153
<b>Total</b>	<b>36100000</b>	<b>4984435</b>	<b>5850265</b>	<b>8673594</b>

\* Sanctioned Outlay

## 21.PLANNING

21.02 Expenditure on five-year plans and Annual Plans in U.P.

(Rs. Lakh)

Items	Plan Periods				
	XII			Second	
	Fourth		Fifth	First Year	
	Year	Year	Year		
	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19**	
1	6	7	8	9	
1	Agriculture and allied services:	551440	708676	2873057	1775885
2	Co-operative	15268	20300	35573	53128
3	Rural development	900428	821222	3397035	3747222
4	Irrigation, flood and energy	1474111	1874358	2241301	4556763
5	Industry and minerals	800404	1140517	302012	508570
6	Transport and communication	799180	793009	1191559	2250660
7.1	Education	1408766	1821891	4898873	4720608
7.2	Medical and Health	741264	863101	1668182	1780570
7.3	Sanitary and water supply	365577	457053	687476	824363
7.4	Other social services	2583457	2744625	4500259	3748961
8	Miscellaneous	289488	378263	4937495	16163664
	<b>Total</b>	<b>9929383</b>	<b>11623015</b>	<b>26732822</b>	<b>40130394</b>

\*\* Provisional

Source :- Annual plan, 2016-17[State planning Institute] and data based on related Deptt. U.P.

## 22. ENTERTAINMENT

22.01 No. of Cinema houses and Income from entertainment and Betting Taxes in U.P.

Items	2011-12	2017-18	2018-19
1	2	3	4
1. Permanent cinema Houses (No.)	484	258	220
2. Multiplex			
(a) Number	50	67	93
(b) Screen	172	255	306
3. Seating Capacity (Cinema & Multiplex) ('000)	419	228	213
4. Income ('000 Rs.)			
a-Entertainment Tax	3050031	3026326	**
b-License operators fee and other receipts	68502	20455	34392
c-Betting Tax	5680	817	**
d-Surcharge	17	6	**
e-Advertisement Tax	304	1321	**
<b>Total</b>	<b>3124534</b>	<b>3048925</b>	<b>34392</b>

\*\* After merger of Entertainment dept in Trade tax dept Entertainment Tax is now collected in Trade tax head.

Source :- Commissioner Trade Tax, U.P.

### 23. SOCIAL SERVICES

23.01 Percentage distribution of villages according to distance from selected items of facilities in Uttar Pradesh, 2018

Items	Less than 1 km.	1 to 5 kms.	5 km. Or more
1	2	3	4
1 Combined junior basic schools	82.33	13.60	4.08
2 Senior basic schools for Boys	42.33	48.72	8.95
3 Senior basic schools for Girls	9.82	53.67	36.50
4 Higher secondary schools for Boys	13.46	53.47	33.07
5 Higher secondary schools for Girls	5.38	43.69	50.93
6 Allopathic Hospital and Dispensaries	5.38	47.91	46.71
7 Source of drinking water	99.86	0.10	0.04
8 Village metalled road	75.32	18.01	6.67
9 Railway station	1.54	22.06	76.40
10 Bus Station	9.94	50.37	39.69
11 Post Office	17.22	66.20	16.58
12 Commercial Bank	8.18	59.09	32.73

### 23.2 SOCIAL SERVICES

23.02 Some important indicators of state economy by economic- region of U.P.

Economic Regions	Density of Population, 2011	Percentage of Main workers to total Population, 2011	Percentage of agricultural workers to Total Workers, 2011	Cropping, intensity, 2015-16	Percentage of net irrigated area to net area sown, 2015-16	Distribution of fertilizer per hectare of gross area sown (kg.), 2017-18*
0	1	2	3	4	5	6
1.Eastern	931	19.12	59.42	160.58	80.55	168.74
2.Bundelkhand	329	27.19	69.44	136.44	62.42	109.52
3.Western	930	24.28	51.28	166.07	96.82	202.30
4.Central	785	24.17	59.51	156.46	87.63	179.07
<b>U.P</b>	829	22.34	56.74	159.11	86.41	177.65

\* Gross sown area is based on year 2015-16.



## 23.2 SOCIAL SERVICES

23.02 Some important indicators of state economy by economic- region of U.P.

Economic Regions	Per capita gross value of agricultural production (Rs.) (at current price) 2016-17 base year(2011-12)	Per capita gross value of industrial production, 2015-16	No. of industrial workers per lac of Population in registered factories, 2015-16	Percentage of electricity consumed in agriculture to total electricity consumed 2018-19	Per capita electricity consumed (kwh) 2018-19	Credit deposit Ratio (March,2019)
0	7	8	9	10	11	12
1.Eastern	7724	4148	112	18.09	262.84	29.69
2.Bundelkhand	17153	3559	104	30.13	365.25	49.04
3.Western	13903	34851	953	22.09	542.28	54.70
4.Central	11242	21134	424	12.34	374.97	36.64
<b>U.P</b>	11111	18614	482	19.71	392.23	42.25

### 23.2 SOCIAL SERVICES

23.02 Some important indicators of state economy by economic- region of U.P.

Economic Regions	Number of Schools per lakh of population (2018-19)			Institution wise number of students per lakh of population (2018-19)		
	Junior Basic	Senior Basic	Higher Secondary	Junior Basic	Senior Basic	Higher Secondary
0	13	14	15	16	17	18
1.Eastern	76	37	12	9203	3068	6706
2.Bundelkhand	92	50	10	8422	3496	5011
3.Western	73	38	12	7400	2101	5891
4.Central	77	34	11	7910	2686	5701
<b>U.P</b>	76	38	12	8261	2659	6141

## 23.2 SOCIAL SERVICES

23.02 Some important indicators of state economy by economic- region of U.P.

Economic Regions	Number of Allopathic Hospitals and dispensaries per lakh of population (2018-19)	Number of beds in Allopathic hospitals and dispensaries per lac of population (2018-19)	Number of hamlets with drinking water facilities per thousand of inhabited hamlets, (2018-19)	Length of P.W.D. Pucca roads per lakh of population (2017-18)	Length of P.W.D. pucca roads per thousands sq.km. Area (2017-18)	Percentage of electrified village to total inhabited villages (2018-19) as per inhabitat village 2011
0	19	20	21	22	23	24
1.Eastern	2.41	39.08	985.7	121.39	1294.7	100.00
2.Bundelkhand	3.11	49.97	984.7	131.27	470.46	100.00
3.Western	1.99	35.13	983.1	90.97	940.82	100.00
4.Central	1.94	45.32	991.8	99.58	770.49	100.00
<b>U.P</b>	2.20	39.24	986.3	106.6	977.08	100.00

#### 24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.01 Number of presented papers for registration and estimated value of transacted property in U.P.

Year	Number of presented papers	Estimated value of transacted property (crore Rs.)
1	2	3
2011-12	2868574	74357.14R
2012-13	2958229	81671.43R
2013-14	3354505	91893.14R
2014-15	3619045	10394.1
2015-16	3501086	10797.72
2016-17	2825552	9660.46R
2017-18	3076760	11187.97
2018-19	3581002	13185.72

R Revised

Source :- Registration and Stamp Dept., U.P.

## 24. MISCELLANEOUS

### 24.02 Trade Tax collection, percentage increase, percentage contribution in total revenue and actual expenditure in different years

Year	Trade tax collection! (Rs.crore)	Percentage increase over previous year	Trade tax as percentage to total revenue	Actual expenditure in trade tax collection (Rs.crore)	Percentage of actual expenditure to total trade tax revenue
1	2	3	4	5	6
2011-12	32991.80	33.0	62.5	417.17	1.3
2012-13	34869.59	5.7	61.2	416.18	1.2
2013-14	39624.06	13.7	61.8	448.27	1.1
2014-15	42931.63	8.4	57.7	491.61	1.1
2015-16	47690.96	11.1	58.7	524.03	1.1
2016-17	51819.91	8.7	58.7	651.65	1.3
<b>After Imposing GST</b>					
2017-18	58738.12	13.4	58.7	789.92	1.3
2018-19	70060.32	19.3	58.3	749.97	1.1

! Cess/Purchase Tax on sugar cane and tax on sales of motor spirit and lubricants are not GST act imposed since year 01.07.2017.

Source :- Commissioner Trade Tax, U.P.

**24. MISCELLANEOUS**

24.03 Year-wise No. of taxable and registered Traders in U.P.

(in lakh)

Years	Taxable Trader	Registered Trader	
		Under U.P. sales Tax Act	Under Central sales Tax Act
		3	4
2011-12	6.43	6.43	2.18
2012-13	7.09	7.09	2.18
2013-14	7.26	7.26	2.47
2014-15	7.15	7.15	2.38
2015-16	7.43	7.43	2.50
2016-17	8.42	8.42	3.17
		Registered Trader	
	Total	Under the jurisdiction of the State	Under the jurisdiction of the Center
2017-18	13.30	9.04	4.26
2018-19	15.93	10.36	5.57

Note:

(1) GST has been started since 01-07-17, after which registered traders in central excise, central service tax and commercial tax are now registered only under GST.  
Source :- Commissioner Trade Tax, U.P.

**24. MISCELLANEOUS**

24.04 Police station & Police post & Strength of Police force in U.P

(As on 31 March.)

Item/year	2012	2018	2019
1	2	3	4
1. Police station	1450	1463	1576*
2. Police post	301	305	297
<b>Sanctioned strength of police</b>			
3. Director general, Inspector general, Additional Inspector general & D.I.G.	164	167	176
4. Senior-Superintendents of police, Asstt. Superintendents & Deputy Superintendents	1369	1246	1522
5. Inspectors, Sub inspectors & Asstt. Sub inspector	21633	45722	47034
6. Head constables (Including Mounted Head Constables)	58928	70735	74103
7. Mounted/ Constables (including river constables)	249660	215255	229721
<b>Total</b>	<b>331754</b>	<b>333125</b>	<b>352556</b>

\* Including Electric police station

Source : D. G. Police, U.P.

## 24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.05 Per capita monthly consumer expenditure in rural and urban areas of U.P. and India

(Rs.0.00)					
Sl.N o.	Period	U.P.		India	
		Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	July87-June88	148.67	216.73	158.10	249.93
2	July88-June 89	164.73	238.22	175.10	266.85
3	July 89-June 90	190.25	241.94	189.46	298.00
4	July 90-June 91	197.39	288.43	202.12	326.75
5	July 91-Dec. 91	244.99	301.67	243.50	370.37
6	Jan. 92-Dec. 92	231.50	317.40	247.20	399.00
7	Jan. 93- June 93	235.60	337.20	244.10	382.50
8	July 93-June 94	273.80	389.00	281.40	458.00
9	July 94-June 95	332.00	407.00	309.00	508.00
10	July 95-June 96	349.00	537.00	344.00	599.00
11	Jan.-97-Dec.97	390.26	547.47	395.01	645.44
12	Jan.-98-June,98	375.92	576.86	382.07	684.27
13	July,99-June,00	466.68	690.67	486.07	854.96
14	July,2000-June,01	452.70	737.75	494.90	914.57
15	July,2001-June,02	422.63	729.37	498.27	932.79
16	July,2002-Dec,02	486.36	878.93	531.49	1011.97
17	Jan.2003-Dec.,03	509.03	785.52	554.15	1021.89
18	Jan.2004-June,04	556.14	872.25	590.56	1104.81
19	July,2004-June,05	647.15	978.26	558.78	1052.36
20	July,2005-June,06	569.14	907.87	624.53	1170.60
21	July,2006-June,07	653.18	996.38	695.16	1312.50
22	July,2007-June,08	680.46	1120.84	772.36	1471.54
23	July,2009-June,10	899.10	1574.91	1053.64	1984.46
24	July,2011-June,12	1072.93	1942.25	1287.17	2477.02

Source : National Sample Survey Organisation, Govt. of India.



**24. MISCELLANEOUS**

24.06 Estimated No. of persons below poverty line and their percentage to total population by states of India., (2009-10 & 2011-12) (M.R.P.Basis)

States	Estimated No. of persons below poverty line			
	2009-10		2011-12	
	No.('00000)	Percentage to total population	No.('00000)	Percentage to total population
1	2	3	4	5
1 ANDHRA PRADESH	235.5	28.1	117.3	13.7
2 ARUNACHAL PRADESH	4.3	31.9	5.3	37.4
3 ASSAM	130.4	42.5	129.5	40.9
4 BIHAR	648.9	63.9	438.1	41.3
5 CHHATTISGARH	134.5	53.8	124.8	47.9
6 GOA	1.6	10.8	0.9	6.3
7 GUJARAT	215.8	36.4	168.8	27.4
8 HARYANA	52.5	21.1	32.4	12.5
9 HIMACHAL PRADESH	8.3	12.3	7.5	10.9
10 JAMMU & KASHMIR	23.6	19.2	19.3	15.1
11 JHARKHAND	168.4	52.1	142.5	42.4
12 KARNATAKA	151.8	25.2	135.7	21.9
13 KERALA	52.7	16.0	38.3	11.3
14 MADHYA PRADESH	353.4	49.6	327.8	44.3
15 MAHARASHTRA	318.8	28.8	228.3	20.0
16 MANIPUR	14.4	54.1	12.9	46.7
17 MEGHALAYA	8.1	28.0	7.4	24.4
18 MIZORAM	2.9	27.3	3.1	27.4
19 NAGALAND	3.6	18.3	2.8	14.0
20 ODISHA	200.9	48.5	195.0	45.9

**24. MISCELLANEOUS**

24.06 Estimated No. of persons below poverty line and their percentage to total population by states of India., (2009-10 & 2011-12) (M.R.P.Basis)

States	Estimated No. of persons below poverty line			
	2009-10		2011-12	
	No.('00000)	Percentage to total population	No.('00000)	Percentage to total population
1	2	3	4	5
21 PUNJAB	54.6	20.0	31.6	11.3
22 RAJASTHAN	225.7	33.5	151.5	21.7
23 SIKKIM	1.4	23.1	1.1	17.8
24 TAMIL NADU	197.1	27.7	163.9	22.4
25 TELANGANA	--	--	--	--
26 TRIPURA	7.3	20.1	9.3	24.9
27 UTTAR PRADESH	921.6	47.0	809.1	39.8
28 UTTARAKHAND	26.5	26.7	18.4	17.8
29 WEST BENGAL	337.1	37.4	275.4	29.7
30 ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS	0.2	4.4	0.2	6.0
31 CHANDIGARH	1.3	12.3	2.3	21.3
32 DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	1.7	53.0	1.3	35.6
33 DAMAN & DIU	1.1	47.1	0.4	13.7
34 NCT OF DELHI	39.6	24.1	26.7	15.6
35 LAKSHADWEEP	0.1	9.2	0.0	6.5
36 PUDUCHERRY	0.5	4.2	1.0	7.7
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>4546.2</b>	<b>38.2</b>	<b>3629.9</b>	<b>29.5</b>

-- Included in Andhra Pradesh  
Source :- N.S.S.O., Govt. of India.

**24. MISCELLANEOUS**

24.07 Year-wise Number of Tourists on visit in U.P.

(in Lakh)

Years	No. of Tourists		
	Indians	Foreigners	Total
1	2	3	4
2011	1554.30	26.39	1580.69
2012	1694.48	29.89	1724.37
2013	2278.18	32.06	2310.24
2014	1842.77	29.10	1871.87
2015	2065.15	31.04	2096.19
2016	2135.44	31.57	2167.01
2017	2339.77	35.56	2375.33
2018R	2850.80	37.80	2888.60
2019+	3135.88	41.58	3177.46
+ Expected			R Revised

Source :- Directorate General of Tourism, U.P.

**24. MISCELLANEOUS**

24.08 Important Tourist Spots, Distance of District Head Quarter from Lucknow and Delhi and District-wise no. of beds in different kind of Hotels in U.P. 2019

S.N.	District	Important Tourist Spots	Distance from Lucknow (K.M.)	Distance from New Delhi (K.M.)	No. of Beds
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Saharanpur	Saharanpur, Shakumbhari Devi	578	191	1324
2	Muzaffarnagar	Muzaffarnagar, Shukrataal	510	125	1239
3	Shamli	Shamli	520	102	131
4	Bijnor	Bijnor, vidurkuti, Patthargarh (Najbiddaula fort)	453	126	699
5	Moradabad	Moradabad	335	164	2490
6	Sambhal	Sambhal	364	161	152
7	Rampur	Rampur Raza Library (Rampur Fort)	212	195	620
8	Amroha	Amroha	372	143	680
9	Meerut	Meerut, Sardhana, Hastinapur	453	67	3774
10	Baghpat	Barnava, Pura	503	43	113
11	Ghaziabad	Ghaziabad, Hindan	466	29	7656
12	Hapur	Garhmukteshwar Brajghat, Pilkhua	436	63	316
13	Gautam Buddha Nagar	Gautam Buddha Nagar, Kalindikunj, Dhankaur, Noida	452	57	6032
14	Bulandshahar	Bulandshahar, Naraura, Khurja	400	80	954
15	Aligarh	Aligarh, sidhapith, Shri Khereshwar temple	434	142	1096
16	Hathras	Hathras, Shri Dauji temple	397	180	132

**24. MISCELLANEOUS**

24.08 Important Tourist Spots, Distance of District Head Quarter from Lucknow and Delhi and District-wise no. of beds in different kind of Hotels in U.P.2019

S.N.	District	Important Tourist Spots	Distance from Lucknow (K.M.)	Distance from New Delhi (K.M.)	No. of Beds
1	2	3	4	5	6
17	Mathura	Mathura, Vrindavan, Govardhan, Kusumsarovar, Barsana, Nandgaon, Gokul, Radhakund, Mahavan, Rajkiya sangrhalay Mathura	420	162	13804
18	Agra	Agra, Bateshwar, Fatehpur Sikri, TajMahal, Agra Fort, Sikandra, Etmatuddaula, Mahtabagh, Mariyam Tomb, Rambagh	366	210	21927
19	Firozabad	Digambar temple, Hanuman temple	322	235	259
20	Etah	Bird sanctuary	277	291	494
21	Kasganj	Soron	321	200	290
22	Mainpuri	Bird sanctuary	295	304	239
23	Budaun	Badaun Badi Ziarat	274	228	434
24	Bareilly	Bareilly, Ram Nagar, Ahichchatra Jain Mandir	246	257	3120
25	Pilibhit	Pilibhit	259	310	340
26	Shahjahanpur	Shahjahanpur	180	338	1320
27	Kheri	Lakhimpur, Golagokran Nath, Dudhwa	129	434	176
28	Sitapur	Sitapur, Nimsar	91	418	140
29	Hardoi	Hardoi	109	414	177
30	Unnao	Unnao	64	445	100
31	Lucknow	Lucknow, Bada Imambada, Chota Imambada, Picture Gallery, Shahnjaf Imambada, Residency, Zoo, Museum, Indira Gandhi Planatorium.	0	520	5962
32	Rae Bareli	Rae Bareli	78	608	526
33	Amethi	Amethi	140	667	76

**24. MISCELLANEOUS**

24.08 Important Tourist Spots, Distance of District Head Quarter from Lucknow and Delhi and District-wise no. of beds in different kind of Hotels in U.P.2019

S.N.	District	Important Tourist Spots	Distance from Lucknow (K.M.)	Distance from New Delhi (K.M.)	No. of Beds
1	2	3	4	5	6
34	Farrukhabad	Kamfil/Sankisa	183	327	757
35	Kannauj	Kannauj	125	403	596
36	Etawah	Lion Safari, Sefai	241	316	902
37	Auraiya	Auraiya, Devkali	182	377	310
38	Kanpur Dehat	Kanpur Dehat	143	440	233
39	Kanpur Nagar	Kanpur Nagar, Bithur	95	469	7690
40	Jalaun	Kalpi	212	416	940
41	Jhansi	Jhansi, Jhansi Fort, Rani Fort	315	438	2930
42	Lalitpur	Lalitpur, Devgarh	409	530	530
43	Hamirpur	Devatsidh Temple, Hamirpur	687	485	493
44	Mahoba	Mahoba, Charkhari	232	560	1580
45	Banda	Banda, Kalinjar	199	563	1165
46	Chitrakoot	Chitrakut, Rajapur	235	625	1760
47	Fatehpur	Khajuha, Omghat Bhitaura, Bhrihu Ashram	135	599	392
48	Pratapgarh	Belhadevi	167	708	325
49	Kaushambi	Kaushambi, Kadadham	173	668	140
50	Prayagraj	Prayagraj, shrangeverpur, Swaraj bhavar Memorial, Anand bhawan, Prayagraj Memorial, Chandrashekhar Park, Jawahar Planatorium, Khusro bagh, Sangam area	201	715	8910

**24. MISCELLANEOUS**

24.08 Important Tourist Spots, Distance of District Head Quarter from Lucknow and Delhi and District-wise no. of beds in different kind of Hotels in U.P.2019

S.N.	District	Important Tourist Spots	Distance from Lucknow (K.M.)	Distance from New Delhi (K.M.)	No. of Beds
1	2	3	4	5	6
51	Barabanki	Barabanki, Mahadeva, Devasharif, majhgavasharif, Kotwa Dham, Kunteshwar Mahadev Mandir, Majitha, Ausaneshwar Mahadev, satrikh	30	501	315
52	Ayodhya	Ayodhya, Ayodhya	129	599	3048
53	Ambedkar Nagar	Ambedkar Nagar	189	659	276
54	Sultanpur	Sultanpur	142	701	414
55	Bahraich	Bahraich, Dargah Sharif, Katrania Ghat, Baghela Talab	129	520	632
56	Shrawasti	Shrawasti	162	546	591
57	Balrampur	Balrampur, Devipatan	159	583	645
58	Gonda	Gonda, Sukar chetra	117	587	492
59	Siddharth Naqar	Siddharth Naqar, Kapilvastu	221	707	480
60	Basti	Basti, Maghar	207	721	432
61	Sant Kabir Naqar	Sant Kabir Naqar	255	759	229
62	Mahrajganj	Sunauli	298	762	320

**24. MISCELLANEOUS**

24.08 Important Tourist Spots, Distance of District Head Quarter from Lucknow and Delhi and District-wise no. of beds in different kind of Hotels in U.P.2019

S.N.	District	Important Tourist Spots	Distance from Lucknow (K.M.)	Distance from New Delhi (K.M.)	No. of Beds
1	2	3	4	5	6
63	Gorakhpur	Gorakhpur	271	791	3694
64	Kushinagar	Kushinagar	331	841	1420
65	Deoria	Deoria, Devraha Baba	320	821	365
66	Azamgarh	Azamgarh, Durvasha Rishi Ashram, Bhairav Dev Sthal	266	825	802
67	Mau	Mau	309	829	390
68	Ballia	Ballia	399	936	385
69	Jaunpur	Jaunpur	230	762	806
70	Ghazipur	Gahmar devkali, kamakhya, Shiv temple	337	855	652
71	Chandauli	Rajdari water fall, Balmiki Ashram	366	838	638
72	Varanasi	Varanasi, Sarnath, ASI Excavated Region, Dhamekh Stup, Sarnath, Ram Nagar Fort	316	792	28699
73	Sant Ravidas Nagar	Bhadohi, Sitamadhi	274	747	410
74	Mirzapur	Mirzapur, Ashtabhuja, Vindhyachal, Chunar Fort	287	774	1529
75	Sonbhadra	Sonbhadra	414	889	832

Source :- Directorate General of Tourism, U.P.



## 24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.09 Districtwise No. of Fair Price Shops in Uttar Pradesh (No.) (As on 31<sup>st</sup> March 2019)

S.N.	District	No. of			No. of
		Fair Shops	Antyodaya	A.P.L.	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Saharanpur	1253	54618	522982	577600
2	Muzaffarnagar	883	19627	491380	511007
3	Shamli	468	14765	211977	226742
4	Bijnor	1432	20625	608192	628817
5	Moradabad	1285	30090	553939	584029
6	Sambhal	965	23055	381609	404664
7	Rampur	974	34660	399688	434348
8	Amroha	894	20743	326675	347418
9	Meerut	926	9229	451541	460770
10	Baghpat	406	7683	193277	200960
11	Ghaziabad	624	8500	358264	366764
12	Hapur	402	8805	215021	223826
	Gautam Buddha Nagar				
13	Bulandshahar	385	7897	184534	192431
14	Bulandshahar	1382	26402	587439	613841
15	Aligarh	1356	24596	647518	672114
16	Hathras	667	16851	280572	297423
17	Mathura	822	41436	450027	491463
18	Agra	1304	9567	685309	694876
19	Firozabad	867	32521	391381	423902
20	Etah	809	27164	276405	303569
21	Kasganj	592	27593	221288	248881
22	Mainpuri	799	45894	281050	326944
23	Budaun	1442	45221	471606	516827
24	Bareilly	1821	99687	711150	810837
25	Pilibhit	888	36658	350414	387072
26	Shahjahanpur	1396	37841	541822	579663
27	Kheri	1493	109890	775001	884891
28	Sitapur	1826	112071	782538	894609

## 24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.09 Districtwise No. of Fair Price Shops in Uttar Pradesh (No.) (As on 31<sup>st</sup> March 2019 )

S.N.	District	No. of		A.P.L.	No. of
		Fair Shops	Antyodaya		
1	2	3	5	6	8
29	Hardoi	1632	117727	719340	837067
30	Unnao	1260	114449	483732	598181
31	Lucknow	1293	50112	641538	691650
32	Rae Bareli	1157	101913	455680	557593
33	Amethi	757	70378	289742	360120
34	Farrukhabad	799	38337	307745	346082
35	Kannauj	671	29430	301471	330901
36	Etawah	657	46082	262030	308112
37	Auraiya	620	51506	197072	248578
38	Kanpur Dehat	805	51147	293959	345106
39	Kanpur Nagar	1539	63148	615669	678817
40	Jalaun	794	37766	275711	313477
41	Jhansi	799	45831	322572	368403
42	Lalitpur	535	27281	248041	275322
43	Hamirpur	496	36022	204071	240093
44	Mahoba	386	16224	165097	181321
45	Banda	765	48348	316568	364916
46	Chitrakoot	447	22774	174187	196961
47	Fatehpur	1111	36789	478445	515234
48	Pratapgarh	1352	74190	484644	558834
49	Kaushambi	588	37575	275981	313556
50	Prayagraj	2225	88108	987406	1075514
51	Barabanki	1387	113883	554036	667919
52	Ayodhya	1001	62989	356043	419032
53	Ambedkar Nagar	1136	65967	330197	396164
54	Sultanpur	1084	80405	362444	442849
55	Bahraich	1320	127031	591468	718499
56	Shrawasti	454	23172	189458	212630

## 24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.09 Districtwise No. of Fair Price Shops in Uttar Pradesh (No.) (As on 31st March 2019 )

S.N.	District	No. of Fair Shops		No. of Ration Card	
		Antyodaya	A.P.L.		
1	2	3	5	6	8
57	Balrampur	876	36789	310316	347105
58	Gonda	1382	65026	518764	583790
59	Siddharth Nagar	1343	82510	388559	471069
60	Basti	1366	89067	352655	441722
61	Sant Kabir Nagar	874	53441	266985	320426
62	Mahrajganj	1051	66619	427093	493712
63	Gorakhpur	1944	126392	679912	806304
64	Kushinagar	1479	117136	641212	758348
65	Deoria	1470	105680	479008	584688
66	Azamgarh	2176	105783	690994	796777
67	Mau	1048	56594	342072	398666
68	Ballia	1467	101701	538867	640568
69	Jaunpur	2112	125472	676510	801982
70	Ghazipur	1637	59537	578520	638057
71	Chandauli	870	52495	291399	343894
72	Varanasi	1452	49498	532158	581656
73	Sant Ravidas Nagar	745	38264	285443	323707
74	Mirzapur	1039	69665	384434	454099
75	Sonbhadra	792	60558	325355	385913
<b>Total</b>		<b>80554</b>	<b>4094500</b>	<b>31947202</b>	<b>36041702</b>

Source: Food and Civil Supply Deptt. U.P.

**24. MISCELLANEOUS**

24.10 Comparative Statistics of U.P. and India

Items	Year	U.P.	India	Percentage share of U.P. in India
1	2	3	4	5
1.Geographical area (Th.sq.km.)	2011	241	3287	7.3
2.Population (lakh)				
(1) Total	2011	1998	12109	16.5
(2) Male	2011	1045	6233	16.8
(3) Female	2011	953	5876	16.2
(4) Rural	2011	1553	8337	18.6
(5) Urban	2011	445	3771	11.8
(6) Scheduled Castes	2011	414	2014	20.6
(7) Scheduled Tribes	2011	11	1045	1.1
3.Literate Persons (7+)(Lakh)				
(1) Total	2011	1144	7635	15.0
(2) Male	2011	682	4347	15.7
(3) Female	2011	462	3288	14.0

## 24. MISCELLANEOUS

### 24.10 Comparative Statistics of U.P. and India

Items	Year	U.P.	India	Percentage share of U.P. in India
1	2	3	4	5
4.Main workers (lakh)				
(1) Total	2011	658	4817	13.7
(2) Cultivators	2011	191	1187	16.1
(3) Ag.Labours	2011	199	1443	13.8
(4) Household Industry	2011	39	183	21.3
(5) Others services	2011	229	2004	11.4
5 Gross Domestic Product (At market cost) (at current Prices)	2018-19	1668	19010	8.8
('000 Rs.crore)				
(1) Total	2018-19	1491+	17200*	8.7
(2) Agr. And animal husbandry	2018-19	332+	2776*	12.0
(3) Manufacturing	2018-19	189+	2818*	6.7
(4) Others	2018-19	776+	11606*	6.7

+Quick estimates

\* Provisional

**24. MISCELLANEOUS**

## 24.10 Comparative Statistics of U.P. and India

Items	Year	U.P.	India	Percentage share of U.P. in India
1	2	3	4	5
6.Land utilization (Lakh hectare)				
(1) Area under Forest	2014-15	17	718	2.3
(2) Net area sown	2014-15	166	1401	11.8
(3) Area sown more than once	2014-15	95	582	16.3
(4) Net irrigated Area	2014-15	144	684	21.1
7.Fertilizer consumption ('000 M.T.)				
(1)Nitrogen	2017-18	3224	16958	19.0
(2)Phosphores	2017-18	1192	6854	17.4
(3)Potash	2017-18	239	2779	8.6
(4)Total	2017-18	4655	26591	17.5

## 24. MISCELLANEOUS

### 24.10 Comparative Statistics of U.P. and India

Items	Year	U.P.	India	Percentage share of U.P. in India
1	2	3	4	5
8. Production of main crops (lakh M.T.)				
(1) Wheat	2017-18	356	997	35.8
(2) Rice	2017-18	155	1129	13.7
(3) Total cereals	2017-18	552	2596	21.3
(4) Total pulses	2017-18	22	252	8.7
(5) Total food grains	2017-18	574	2848	20.2
(6) Total Oilseeds	2017-18	11	313	3.7
(7) Sugar cane	2017-18	1771	3769	47.0
(8) Potato	2017-18	150	485	30.9
9. Livestock (Lakh no.)				
(1) Total	2012	687	5121	13.4
(2) Milch cattle (Cow+buffalow)	2012	502	2996	16.8
(3) Others	2012	185	2125	8.7

**24. MISCELLANEOUS**

24.10 Comparative Statistics of U.P. and India

Items	Year	U.P.	India	Percentage share of U.P. in India
1	2	3	4	5
10.Live stock product				
(1) Milk (Lakh M.T.)	2016-17	278	1654	16.8
(2) Egg (Lakh no.)	2016-17	22890	881390	2.6
(3) Wool (Th.kg.)	2016-17	1300	43500	3.0
11.Fish Production				
(Th. Quintal)	2016-17	6177	114218	5.4
12.Main mineral production				
(1) Pyrophyllite (Th.M.T.)	2014-15	26	147	17.7
(2) Coal (Lakh M.T.)	2017-18	167	5943	2.8
(3) Lime stone (Lakh M.T.)	2014-15	0	3047	0.0
13. Joint stock companies				
(1) Working companies ('000)	2015-16	55	1089	5.1
	2016-17	60	1169	5.1



## 24. MISCELLANEOUS

### 24.10 Comparative Statistics of U.P. and India

Items	Year	U.P.	India	Percentage share of U.P. in India
1	2	3	4	5
14. Registered Factories Under Factory Act				
(1) Number	2015-16	15	233	6.6
	2016-17	15	235	6.5
(2) Workers (thousand)	2015-16	731	11148	6.6
	2016-17	784	11662	6.7
(3) Employees working in factories (thousand)	2015-16	941	14323	6.6
	2016-17	1013	14909	6.8
(4) Invested capital (Rs. In crore)	2015-16	194599	3925693	5.0
	2016-17	208133	4305222	4.8
(5) Total output (Rs. In crore)	2015-16	428102	6861200	6.2
	2016-17	495557	7262979	6.8
(6) Net value Added (Rs. In crore)	2015-16	54854	1072485	5.1
	2016-17	90530	1141981	7.9
15. Industrial Production				
(1) Sugar (Th.M.T.)	2016-17	8773	21930*	40.0
(2) Vanaspati (Th.M.T.)	2017-18	60	801	7.5
(3) Cement (Th.T.)	2011-12	7021	179998	3.9
(4) Cloth (Lakh sq.M.)				
(a) Cotton	2017-18	16	13241	0.1
(b) Others	2017-18	61	18333	0.3

\*Data from Indian Sugar Annual

**24. MISCELLANEOUS**

24.10 Comparative Statistics of U.P. and India

Items	Year	U.P.	India	Percentage share of U.P. in India
1	2	3	4	5
(5)Thread('000M.T.)				
(a)Cotton	2017-18	29	4064	0.7
(b)Others	2017-18	61	5680	1.1
16.Banking				
(1) No. of scheduled commercial Banks	2018-19	17031	141756	12.0
(2) Amount Deposited (Rs.Crore)	2018-19	1040758	12558671	8.3
(3) Loans Advance (Rs.Crore)	2018-19	439716	9818367	4.5
17.Electrification				
(1) No. of Electrified villages	2016-17	98	593	16.5
	2017-18	98	597	16.4
(2) Consumption of electricity (Crore K.W.H.)	2016-17	8043	91042	8.8
	2017-18	7362	130345	5.6

**24. MISCELLANEOUS**

## 24.10 Comparative Statistics of U.P. and India

Items	Year	U.P.	India	Percentage share of U.P. in India
1	2	3	4	5
18. Education :				
(1) Junior basic Schools Number	2015-16	155756	840546	18.5
(2) Senior Basic Schools (Number)	2015-16	75644	429624	17.6
(3) Higher Secondary Schools (Number)	2015-16	24569	252176	9.7
19. Medical and Health				
(1) No. of Hospital and dispensaries (no.)	31-12-2015	964	19649	4.9
(2) No. of beds in Hospital and dispensaries (Th.)	31-12-2015	60	755	7.9
20. Transport				
(1) Length of total pucca roads (th.km.)	2016-17	428	4998	8.6

**24. MISCELLANEOUS**

## 24.10 Comparative Statistics of U.P. and India

Items	Year	U.P.	India	Percentage share of U.P. in India
1	2	3	4	5
(2) Number of vehicles Registered in Transport Dept.('000)	2014-15	21636	210023	10.3
	2015-16	23936	230031	10.4
21Communication:				
(1) No. of post Offices	2016-17	17670	154965	11.4
	2017-18	17671	155531	11.4
(2) Telephone Connections('000)	2015-16	930	25225	3.7
	2016-17	890	24400	3.6

## 24. MISCELLANEOUS

### 24.11 Comparative Indicators of U.P. and India

S.N.	Item	Unit	Year	U.P.	India
<b>Population</b>					
1-	Decennial Growth during 2001-2011	Percent	2001-11	20.23	17.70
2-	Density	Pop. Per sq km	2011	829	382
3-	Urbanisation	Percent	2011	22.26	31.15
4-	Sex Ratio	Female/ Th. Male	2011	912	943
5-	Literacy Rate (7+)				
	(a) Total				
	1- Person	Percent	2011	67.7	73
	2- Male	Percent	2011	77.3	80.9
	3- Female	Percent	2011	57.2	64.6
	(b) Rural				
	1- Person	Percent	2011	65.5	67.8
	2- Male	Percent	2011	76.3	77.2
	3- Female	Percent	2011	53.7	57.9
	(c) Urban				
	1- Person	Percent	2011	75.1	84.1
	2- Male	Percent	2011	80.4	88.8
	3- Female	Percent	2011	69.2	79.1
6-	Percentage of S.C.Population to total Population.	Percent	2011	20.7	16.6
7-	Percentage of S.T.Population to total Population.	Percent	2011	0.57	8.61
8-	Percentage of (15-59) Age group Population to total Population.	Percent	2011	55.77	60.29
9-	Percentage of Main Workers to total Population.	Percent	2011	22.3	29.94
10-	Non. Workers over hundred Main workers	No.	2011	300	201

## 24. MISCELLANEOUS

### 24.11 Comparative Indicators of U.P. and India

S.N.	Item	Unit	Year	U.P.	India
11-	Agriculture Labourers in Total Main Workers	Percent	2011	59.3	54.6
12-	Workers in Household Industry to Total Main Workers	Percent	2011	5.92	3.81
13-	Birth Rate		2016	26.2	20.4
a-	Total	Per Th.	2017	25.9	20.2
b-	Rural	Per Th.	2016	27.3	22.1
			2017	27.0	21.8
c-	Urban	Per Th.	2016	22.8	17.0
			2017	22.6	16.8
14-	Death Rate		2016	6.9	6.4
a-	Total	Per Th.	2017	6.7	6.3
b-	Rural	Per Th.	2016	7.3	6.9
			2017	7.2	6.9
c-	Urban	Per Th.	2016	5.5	5.4
			2017	5.4	5.3
15-	Infant Mortality Rate	Per Th.	2016	43	34
			2017	41	33
16-	Life Expectancy at the birth				
a-	Male	Year	2012-16	63.9	67.4
b-	Female	Year	2012-16	65.6	70.2
17-	No. of person living below poverty line(M.R.P.)				
a-	Number	Lac	2011-12	809.1	3629.9
b-	Percentage to Total Population	Percent	2011-12	39.8	29.5
18-	Per Capita Income				
a-	At current Prices	Rs.	2017-18	58821≈	114958*
			2018-19	66512#	126406≈
b-	At 2004-05 Prices	Rs.	2017-18	42798≈	87623*
			2018-19	44462#	92565≈

\*First Revised Estimates

≈ Provisional

# Quick Estimates

## 24. MISCELLANEOUS

### 24.11 Comparative Indicators of U.P. and India

S.N.	Item	Unit	Year	U.P.	India
19-	Annual Growth rate in Total Income	Percent	2007-11 base year 2004-05	6.9	7.7
			2011-17 base year 2011-12	6.7	7.1
20-	Per Capita Monthly Consumer Expenditure				
a-	Rural	Rs.	jul 2011 to jun 2012	1073	1287
b-	Urban	Rs.	jul 2011 to jun 2012	1942	2477
<b>Agriculture</b>					
21-	Percentage of Net Sown Area to total Reporting Area	Percent	2014-15	68.7	45.5
22-	Cropping Intensity	Percent	2014-15	157.5	141.6
23-	Percentage of Gross Irrigated area to Gross area Sown	Percent	2014-15	80.2	48.6
24-	Percentage of Net Irrigated area to Net area Sown	Percent	2014-15	86.7	48.8
25-	Fertilizer Consumption per hect.Gross area sown* (In terms of N, P, & K)				
a-	Nitrogen	Kg.	2016-17	104.1	79.6
b-	Phosphate	Kg.	2016-17	40.8	31.9
c-	Potash	Kg.	2016-17	8.6	11.9
d-	Total	Kg.	2016-17	153.5	123.4
26-	Productivity				
a-	Wheat	Kg/Hect.	2017-18	3269	3371
b-	Rice	Kg/Hect.	2017-18	2283	2578
c-	Potato	Kg/Hect.	2017-18	24001	22558
d-	Sugar cane	Kg/Hect.	2017-18	7926	7965

## 24. MISCELLANEOUS

### 24.11 Comparative Indicators of U.P. and India

S.N.	Item	Unit	Year	U.P.	India
27-	Per Capita Average Food grain Production	Kg.	2017-18	260	219
28-	Average Annual Growth of Foodgrains Production	Percent	2012-17	2.72	1.83
		Percent	2013-18	4.54	1.94
<b>Industry</b>					
29-	Per Capita Output	Rs	2015-16	19984	54086
			2016-17	22784	56556
30-	Per Worker Output	Th. Rs.	2015-16	5856	6155
			2016-17	6325	6228
31-	No of Employees working in Factories per lakh of Population	No.	2015-16	439	1129
			2016-17	466	1161
<b>Electricity</b>					
32-	Percentage of Electrified villages to total inhabited villages	Percent	2017-18	100.0	99.9
33-	Per Capita Electricity consumption+	Kwh	2017-18	628.0	1149.0
34-	Consumption of Electricity by Categories	Percent	2016-17	100.0	100.0
	a- Industrial	Percent	2016-17	21.1	40.0
	b- Agriculture	Percent	2016-17	19.9	18.3
	c- Domestic	Percent	2016-17	44.6	24.3
	d- Others	Percent	2016-17	14.4	17.4
<b>Banking</b>					
35-	Scheduled Commercial Banks per lakh of Population	No.	2018-19	7.6	10.8
36-	Per Capita Deposits	Rs.	2018-19	46417	95646
37-	Per Capita Credits	Rs.	2018-19	19611	74776
38-	Credit Deposit Ratio	Percent	2018-19	42.25	78.18
<b>Education</b>					
39-	No. of Schools Per Lakh of Population				
	a- Primary/J.B.S.	No.	2014-15	73	68
			2015-16	73	66
	b- Middle/S.B.S.	No.	2014-15	35	34
			2015-16	35	34

**+ Utilities and Non-Utilities.**



## 24. MISCELLANEOUS

### 24.11 Comparative Indicators of U.P. and India

S.N.	Item	Unit	Year	U.P.	India
	c- H.S.S./Inter College	No.	2014-15	11	20
			2015-16	11	20
40-	Pupil-Teacher Ratio				
	a- Primary/J.B.S.	Students Per Teacher	2016-17*	33	25
	b- Middle/S.B.S.	Students Per Teacher	2016-17*	24	24
	c- H.S.S./Inter College	Students Per Teacher	2016-17*	20	14
<b>Medical and Health</b>					
41-	No. of Govt.Hospitals/Dispensaries Per lakh of Population	No.	31.12.2015*	0.45	1.55
42-	No. of Beds in Govt.Hospitals/Dispensaries Per lakh of Population	No.	31.12.2015*	28.01	59.52
<b>Transport and Communication</b>					
			2015-16	194.5	370.8
43-	Length of total Surfaced roads Per Lakh of Population.	Km.	2016-17	194.0	389.2
			2015-16	1753.3	1430.9
44-	Length of total Surfaced roads Per Th. Sq. Km. of Area	Km.	2016-17	1776.7	1520.4
45-	No.Of Post Offices Per Lakh of Population.	No.	2016-17	8.1	12.1
			2017-18	8.0	12.0
46-	No.Of Telephone Connection (Fixed)Per Lakh of Population.	No.	2015-16	434	1988
			2016-17	409	1900
47-	No.Of Mobile connections Per Lakh of Population.(B.S.N.L.+M.T.N.L.).	No.	2015-16	69943	81517
			2016-17	78729	91152

\* Provisional

**Note-** Indicators are calculated according to Projected population of respective years .

## **EXPLANATORY NOTES**

### **General:**

Due to conversion in metric units and for rounding off the totals may at some places not agree with their break-up.

Uttar Pradesh has been divided into four economic regions, which comprise the following districts:

- (1) Western Region: 1-Saharanpur, 2-Muzaffarnagar, 3-Shamli  
4-Bijnor,5-Moradabad,6-Rampur,7-Amroha  
8-Sambhal, 9-Meerut,10-Bagapat, 11-Ghaziabad,  
12-Bulandshahr,13 G.B.Nagar,14-Hapur, 15-Mathura,  
16-Agra, 17-Firozabad,18-Mainpuri,19-Aligarh,  
20-Hathras, 21-Etah.22--Kasganj, 23-Badaun  
24-Bareilly, 25-Pilibhit, 26-Shahjahanpur,  
27-Farrukhabad, 28-Kannauj, 29-Etawah, 30-Auraiya
- (2) Central Region: 1-Kheri, 2-Sitapur, 3-Hardoi, 4-Unnao, 5-Lucknow,  
6-Rae Bareli, 7-Kanpur Dehat, 8-Kanpur Nagar,  
9-Fatehpur, 10-Barabanki.
- (3) Bundelkhand Region: 1-Jalaun, 2-Jhansi, 3-Lalitpur, 4-Hamirpur,  
5-Mahoba, 6-Banda, 7-Chitrakoot.
- (4) Eastern Region: 1-Pratapgarh, 2-Allahabad, 3-Kaushambi  
4-Bahraich,5-Shrawasti,6-Balrampur,  
7-Gonda, 8-Faizabad, 9-Ambedkar Nagar,  
10-Sultanpur,11-Amethi,12-SidharthNagar,  
13-Basti,14-Sant Kabir Nagar,15-Gorakhpur,  
16-Kushi Nagar, 17-Deoria,18 -Maharajganj,  
19-Azamgarh, 20-Mau, 21-Ballia, 22-Varanasi,  
23-Ghazipur, 24- Jaunpur, 25-Chandauli,  
26-Mirzapur, 27-Sonbhadra, 28-Sant Ravidas Nagar.

Uttar Pradesh has been divided into 18 divisions which comprise the following districts:

- (1) Saharanpur Division: 1-Saharanpur, 2- Muzaffarnagar. 3-Shamli
- (2) Meerut Division: 1-Meerut, 2-Bagpat, 3-Ghaziabad,  
4-Bulandshahr, 5-Gautambudh Nagar, 6-Hapur
- (3) Moradabad Division: 1-Bijnor, 2-Moradabad, 3-Rampur, 4- Amroha,  
5- Sambhal.
- (4) Agra Division: 1-Mathura, 2-Agra, 3-Firozabad, 4- Mainpuri.
- (5) Aligarh Division: 1-Aligarh, 2-Hathras, 3-Etah, 4--Kasganj
- (6) Bareilly Division: 1-Budaun, 2-Bareilly, 3-Pilibhit, 4-Shahjahanpur
- (7) Lucknow Division: 1-Kheri, 2-Sitapur, 3-Hardoi, 4-Unnao, 5-Lucknow,  
6-Rae Bareli
- (8) Kanpur Division: 1-Farrukhabad, 2-Kannauj, 3-Etawah, 4-Auraiya,  
5-Kanpur Dehat, 6-Kanpur Nagar.
- (9) Jhansi Division: 1-Jalaun, 2-Jhansi, 3-Lalitpur
- (10) Chitrakoot Dham: 1-Hamirpur, 2-Mahoba, 3-Banda, 4-Chitrakoot
- (11) Allahabad Division: 1-Fatehpur, 2-Pratapgarh, 3-Allahabad, 4-Kaushambi
- (12) Devipatan Division: 1-Bahraich, 2-Gonda, 3-Shrawasti, 4-Balrampur
- (13) Faizabad Division: 1-Barabanki,2-Faizabad, 3-Ambedkar Nagar,  
4-Sultanpur, 5-Amethi
- (14) Basti Division: 1-Sidharth Nagar, 2-Basti, 3-Sant Kabir Nagar
- (15) Gorakhpur Division: 1-Maharajganj, 2-Gorakhpur, 3-Deoria,  
4- Kushi Nagar.
- (16) Azamgarh Division: 1-Mau, 2- Azamgarh, 3- Ballia
- (17) Varanasi Division: 1-Varanasi, 2-Ghazipur, 3-Jaunpur, 4-Chandauli
- (18) Vindhyachal Division: 1-Sant Ravidas Nagar, 2-Mirzapur, 3-Sonbhadra

## **Section 0 – U.P. At a Glance:**

Recent information at the state level from various Departments have been given in this Section.

## **Section I - Area and Population:**

Various classifications of census of U.P. and India have been given in different tables in this Section. Table 1.04 represents the economic classification of population of U.P. The Projected population, which is published by R.G.I. have been given in Table 1.05. List of cities whose population is 1.0 Lakh or more are given in the Table 1.15, in table 1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the State 2011 has been given. District-wise Disabled Population in the State is given in the Table 1.17 and in the last table 1.18 District-wise Migrated Population in the State is given.

## **Section II - State Income:**

The estimates of State income and per capita income have been worked out by adopting the new methodology recommend by the Central Statistical Organisation, both on current prices and on prices of 2011-12. According to the standard methodology the estimates of State Income have been presented in five broad sectors as detailed below:

- |                                       |   |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| I- Primary                            | 1. Agriculture and Animal Husbandry.                                |
|                                       | 2. Forestry and Logging. 3. Fishing                                 |
|                                       | 4. Mining and Quarrying.  |
| II- Secondary                         | 5. Manufacturing: (i) Registered<br>(ii) Unregistered               |
|                                       | 6. Construction   |
|                                       | 7. Electricity, Gas and Water Supply.                               |
| III-Transport,                        | 8. Transport, Storage and Communications<br>And Communication Trade |
|                                       | (8.1) Railway   |
|                                       | (8.2) Transport by other means and Storage                          |
|                                       | (8.3) Communication   |
|                                       | 9. Trade, Hotels and Restaurants.                                   |
| IV-Finance and<br>Real estates        | 10. Banking and Insurance   |
|                                       | 11. Real estates, Ownership of dwelling<br>and business activities. |
| V- Community and<br>Personal Services | 12. Public Administration   |
|                                       | 13. Other Services  |

Per capita income at current prices for different States are given in Table No. 2.08 but they not necessarily be based on comparable methodologies; and are based on prices prevailing in the respective States.

The estimates of per capita net district domestic product have been worked out according to same methodology adopted as for the state domestic product estimates at current and constant of 2011-12 prices.

### **Section III - Revenue and Expenditure:**

The Revenue and Expenditure of different items of U.P. have given in this Section. Revenue receipts include share in Central taxes, State taxes and duties and receipts from non-tax revenue. Revenue expenditure includes both Plan and non-plan expenditure; and Plan expenditure includes expenditure from revenue account and loan account and capital expenditure outside revenue account. From year 2017-18 classification of plan and non plan scheme has been finished therefore table 3.05 and 3.06 has been removed from this issue. The above decision has been taken in the Departmental Technical and Advisory Committee.

### **Section IV - Rainfall and Temperature:**

Meteorological data are recorded at the observatories in the State. In table 4.1, maximum and minimum temperatures have been given on the basis of the available month-wise data. Observations of temperature of air in shade are taken at most of the observatories twice a day. i.e. 08.30 and 17.30 hours I.S.T. District-wise rainfall has been provided by the Board of Revenue U.P.

### **Section V - Agriculture:**

Area figures are based on the village records maintained by the village staff of Revenue Department. The agriculture census 2015-16 of U.P. and India has given in the Table 5.03 to 5.04 relating to land holdings.

In Table 5.12, Indices of Agricultural Production are weighted arithmetic average of average of volume relative weights being value of output in the base year, 2011-12. Progress of some important minor irrigation in U.P. have been given in the Table 5.15. In table no. 5.16 irrigation potential indicates the position at the end of the year while utilization figures are of the whole year.

### **Section VI - Animal Husbandry:**

In Table no. 6.01 number of "in milk" and "dry" Cows and Buffaloes relate to the cattle census as on October 15, of that year.

### **Section VII - Fisheries:**

Total production of fisheries through departmental and other sources is being given in item 1 of Table 1 no. 7.01. The production has been arrived at on the following bases:

Table calculation of production on the basis of area brought under the items given below through fisheries Development Agency:-

- (a) Tanks and ponds reforms work completed - 2802 kgs. Per hectare
- (b) Tanks and ponds reforms work incomplete - 1000 kgs. Per hectare
- 2- Fish production from departmental and corporation tanks.
- 3- Production of fish by unirrigated of rural tanks and ponds-650 kg. Per hectare.
- 4- Quantity of fish export from the State, and
- 5- 30 percent and 12.5 percent of the fish export is retained by professional and non-Professional fishermen respectively.

### **Section VIII - State Forest:**

A Forest product is classified as major produce and minor produce. Timber and fuel wood comes under major produce and bamboo and resin are main items of minor produce. Pulp and matchwood are included under timber and charcoal wood under fuel wood. Major produce account for approximately two-third revenue of forests. The data regarding forest produce are only of the forests, which are under the control of the Forest Department.

### **Section IX - Institutional Finance:**

Data relating to scheduled Commercial Banks are based on the information published by Reserve Bank of India. AS data of loans advanced by some important financial institutions are not available. So table 9.03 is dropped from this issue. The above decision has been taken in the Departmental Technical and Advisory Committee.

### **Section X - Co-operation:**

The progress of Cooperative Societies, Cooperative banks, Dairy Societies and Housing Societies are given in this Section. Data given in the tables of this Chapter do not include the information relating to Industrial and Cane Societies.

### **Section XI - Joint Stock Companies:**

Statistics of Joint Companies are based on the figures available from the Ministry of Law, Justice and Company Affairs, Government of India.

### **Section XII - Labour and Employment:**

In the Table 12.01 to 12.03 of this Section, the data on Labour and employment relate only to sample factories, which are registered under the Factories Act. 1948 and cover those establishments which employ at least 10 workers using power and 20 workers without power. It does not include Railways workshops and Defence Installations. Table 12.03 Industry wise annual average earnings per workers in factories of UP is based on NIC code 2008 so as per the decision taken in the Departmental Technical and Advisory Committee the table 12.03 (a) which is based on NIC code 2004 is been deleted from this issue 2016.

The progress of Trade Unions in U.P. has been given in Table 12.04. Table no. 12.05 comprises only those strikes and lockout. In which 10 or more than 10 labourers were affected or more than 100 man days were lost. Besides this the Progress of Employment Exchanges and the Progress of I.T.I. industries have given in the Table 12.06 to Table12.08.

### **Section XIII - Industry:**

Production of Industrial commodities has been taken from various sources. The progress of Large Scale Industries, Growth of Small Scale Industries registered in Directorate of Industry, U.P. and Industrial Production Index of Important Industry calculated on the 2004-05 base year has given in this Section. The information of main minerals production in U.P. have been taken from Indian Bureau of Mines, Government of India have given in Table 13.06 and the information of minor minerals production in U.P. have given in the Table 13.07. The information of the Progress of Khadi Village Industry Board and some important information of Sugar Industries in U.P. have been given in the Table 13.08 and the Table13.09.respectively.

#### **Section XIV - Electricity:**

Installed Capacity, Electricity Consumption, Production and Per capita consumption of electricity have been taken from the Central Electricity Authority, Government of India. The information of Electrified Village by L.T. mains and Schedule Caste Basties have been given in the Table 14.04. The information of electricity generation and Consumption of different States have been given in the Table 14.05 generation.

#### **Section XV - Education:**

Recognised institutions are those which are Recognised by the appropriate authority. Universities not recognised by the University Grant Commission are not included even though they may be deemed as Universities.

Revenue expenditure on different types of education is that which is incurred by the State Government on them.

#### **Section XVI - Public Health:**

The figures of allopathic are as on January 1 while those for Ayurvedic and Unani and Homoeopathic are for financial years.

In Table 16.6 total number of towns and hamlets are given at the end of the period and population covered is based on Census, of India.

#### **Section XVII - Transport and Communication:**

Surfaced road kilo meter-age in Table on 17.1 is as maintained by State Public Works Department irrespective of its ownership. Under Table no. 17.2 all types of vehicles of other departments (i.e. other than Road Transport Corporation are included in item (B) 7 instead of separately under (B) 1 to 6. The information of Communication Means have been given in the Table 17.05.

#### **Section XVIII - Prices:**

The new series of wholesale price index (year 2011-12=100) and was started from April 2016. The new series covers 286 commodities. The index is prepared on monthly basis based on Friday wholesale prices of selected centers for selected varieties of commodities. As per the decision taken by the



Departmental Technical and Advisory Committee the Urban Consumer price indices of selected towns of UP (Non manual work) is being deleted from this issue year 2016, as at present Labour Bureau, Govt. Of India is not preparing these indices and also from year 2016 group wise indices are given in table 18.02 Rural Consumer Price indices of UP.

A new series of rural consumer price index (year 2011-12=100) has been started from July 2016. The new series covers 99 items. The weights are based on a consumer expenditure survey carried out in 2004-05. The rural retail prices used in the index are collected on first market day of each month from selected village of each development block of the State. The index is prepared on monthly basis in respect of each of the 4 economic regions of the State along with that for the entire State.

A new series of urban consumer price (year 2011-12=100) has been started from July 2016. The new series covers 101 items. The weights are based on a consumer expenditure survey carried out in 2004-05. The monthly index is based on each district headquarter town's retail prices for the first Friday of month.

#### **Section XIX - National Savings:**

The figures of National Savings through the National Saving Schemes have been given and do not include the small savings through Banks. They, however, include figures of Post Offices Saving Banks.

#### **Section XX- Economics Census 2012:**

The Economic Census was conducted to ascertain the structure and the nature of economic activities in all the non-agricultural enterprises and selected agricultural enterprises. Agricultural enterprises covered livestock production agricultural services, hunting, trapping and game propagation forestry, logging and fishing excluding of course crop production and plantations. The non-agricultural enterprises included mining and quarrying manufacture, trade, construction, transport and services. All the enterprises whether employing one or more hired worker of running totally with the help of own account workers were considered in the Economic Census.

#### **Section XXI - Planning:**

Plan expenditure and physical achievements during various plan periods and annual plans are given only for a few important items of activity.

### **Section XXII - Entertainment:**

Temporary cinema houses are excluded from the number of cinema houses, but the income includes that from such houses.

### **Section XXIII - Social Services:**

In table 23.01, percentage of villages having some selected facilities on the basis of basic data collected at block level are given. In table 23.2, economic region wise some main indicators of economic situation have been given which are based on the data obtained from the concerned departments.

### **Section XXIV - Miscellaneous:**

The information related to Registration and Stamp Department, Trade Tax Department and the Number of Tourists (Foreigners and Indians) visiting in U.P. have been given in this Section. Per capita monthly expenditure calculated on the basis of N.S.S.O. has given in the Table 24.05. The percentage of total population to the population living below poverty line is given in table no. 24.06 on the basis of State-wise and Nation-wise consumption of M.R.P. (Mixed Recall period). In Table 24.09, District-wise No. of Fair Price Shops in Uttar Pradesh has been given. In Table 24.10 the comparative statistics of U.P. and India and in last Table 24.11 Comparative Indicators of U.P. and India based on the data obtained from concerned Departments and C.S.O. Government of India is given.

**List of Officer of Planning Department**

<b><u>S.No.</u></b>	<b><u>Officer's Name</u></b>	<b><u>Designation</u></b>	<b><u>Telephone No.</u></b>
<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>
1-	Shri Kumar Kamlesh	Addl. Chief Secretary	2238973/2238467 Fax-2238967
2-	Smt Neena Sharma	Secretary	2237321
3-	Smt Jasjeet Kaur	Special Secretary	2236818
4-	Shri R.N.S. Yadav	Special Secretary	2235254
5-	Shri Suhas L. Y.	Special Secretary	-
6-	Shri Anil Kumar Singh	Special Secretary	2238958
7-	Shri Ankit Kumar Agarwal	Special Secretary	2238334
8-	Shri Rishikesh Dubey	Joint Secretary	-
9-	Shri Deshraj Singh	Joint Secretary	-
10-	Shri Chandan Singh	Director,M.P.D	-
11-	Shri Rajesh Kumar	Director, P.F.A.D.	2237604
12-	Shri Mithai Singh Yadav	Director, P.M.D.	2782994
13-	Shri V.K. Agrawal	Director,A.P.D	-
14-	Shri R. N. S Yadav	Director, Training Div.	2280097/2781632
15-	Shri Anand Mishra	Director, Prospective Planning.	2782984
16-	Shri Arvind Kumar Pandey	Director,Eco.& Stat. Division	2238969
17-	Shri Anil Yadav	Director, P.R.A.D.	2780829
18-	Shri Anil Yadav	Director, Evaluation Division	2780587/2781726
19-	Shri Naveen Kapoor	Technical Director	2298842

**List of Officers Posted at head quarter of ESD**

<b><u>S- No.</u></b>	<b><u>Officers'sName</u></b>	<b><u>Designation</u></b>	<b><u>Telephone No.</u></b>
<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>
1-	Shri Arvind Kumar Pandey	Director,Econocmis & Statistics	2238969
			<b>Fax : 2238965</b>
2-	Shri Vikrmaditya Pandey	Joint Director	2238968
3-	Dr. (Smt.) Divya Sarin Mehrotra	Joint Director	2235305
4-	Smt Malovika Ghoshal	Joint Director	-
5-	Shri Gopal Sharma	Joint Director	-
6-	Shri Rajesh Kumar Dhusia	Joint Director(Comp)	2239324
7-	Smt Sangeeta Saxena	Deputy Director	-
8-	Shri Vinod kumar	Deputy Director	-
9-	Shri Jitendra Kr Yadav	Deputy Director	2239800
10-	Smt Rashmi Varun	Deputy Director	-
11-	Smt Shalu Goel	Deputy Director	-
12-	Shri Deepak Pandey	Deputy Director	-
13-	Smt Manju Ashok	Deputy Director	-
14-	Shri Pankaj Vimal	Deputy Director(Comp)	2239324
15-	Smt Manju Ashok	Economics & Statistics Officer	-
16-	Shri Jaideep Singh	Economics & Statistics Officer	-
17-	Smt. Poonam	Economics & Statistics Officer	-
18-	Shri Arun Kumar Gupta	Economics & Statistics Officer	-
19-	Shri Akhand Pratap Singh	Economics & Statistics Officer	-
20-	Shri Ravendra Singh Yadav	Economics & Statistics Officer	-
21-	Shri Girja Kishor Bhatt	Asst Account Officer	-
22-	Shri Shiv Shanker Yadav	Chief Graph Artist	-

**Name of Officers, Designation and Telephone Number of ESD posted in District and Division in Uttar Pradesh**

S. No.	District/Division	Economics & Statistics Officer/ Deputy Director's Name	S.T.D. Code	Telephone Number
1	2	3	4	5
1-	Saharanpur	1 Shri Amit Kumar	0132	2765129
2-	Muzaffarnagar	1 Shri Ashok Kumar	0131	2621624
3.	Shamli	1 Lakshmi Devi	-	-
<b>1-</b>	<b>Saharanpur Division</b>	<b>1 Shri S K Singh (D.D.)</b>	<b>0132</b>	<b>2715838</b>
4-	Bijnor	1 Shri Harendra	01342	262701
5-	Moradabad	1 Shri Rajneesh	0591	2451659
6-	Rampur	1 Shri Narendra Vallabh Bharadvaj	0595	2351574
7-	Amroha	1 Smt Durgesh N Singh	05922	264240
8-	Sambhal	1 Shri Mahendra Singh	-	-
<b>2-</b>	<b>Moradabad Division</b>	<b>1 Shri R K Trivedi (DD)</b>	<b>0591</b>	<b>242130</b>
9-	Meerut	1 Shri Atul Saxena	0121	2664244
		2 Pankaj Kumar	-	-
10-	Baghpat	1 Shri M. P. Singh	0121	2221534
11-	Ghaziabad	1 Shri Veer Singh	0120	2820619
		2 Smt Pushplata	-	-
12-	Gautam Buddha Nagar	1 Shri Hemant Kumar	0120	2353106
13-	Bulandshahar	1 Shri Pramod Kumar	05732	259671
		2 Dr Mukesh C. Shukla		
14-	Hapur	1 Shri Vinayak Sharma	-	-
<b>3-</b>	<b>Meerut Division</b>	<b>1 Dr Shuaib Ahmad (D.D.)</b>	<b>0121</b>	<b>2640667</b>

**Name of Officers, Designation and Telephone Number  
posted in District and Division in Uttar Pradesh**

S.No.-	District/Division	Economics & Statistics Officer/ Deputy Director's Name	S.T.D. Code	Telephone Number
1	2	3	4	5
15-	Mathura	1 Smt Ajaya Chaudhari	0565	2403481
16-	Agra	1 Shri Omkar Singh	0562	2855236
17-	Firozabad	1 Shri Anil K Dikshit	05612	285076
18-	Mainpuri	1 Shri Prashant	05672	234327
<b>4-</b>	<b>Agra Division</b>	<b>1 Shri Navin Chaturvedi</b>	<b>0562</b>	<b>2523817</b>
		<b>(D.D.)</b>		
19-	Aligarh	1 Shri Sanjay Kumar	0571	2742655
20-	Hathras	1 Shri Ram Lakhani Nishad	05722	234814
21-	Etah	1 Shri Ramesh Chandra	05742	233425
22-	Kasganj	1 Shri Suresh Chandra	05744	247202
<b>5-</b>	<b>Aligarh Division</b>	<b>1 Smt Anula Verma (ESto)</b>	<b>0571</b>	<b>2742654</b>
23-	Budaun	1 Shri Pradeep kumar	05832	268769
24-	Bareilly	1 Shri Santpal Verma	0581	2427470
25-	Pilibhit	1 Shri Narendra Yadav	05882	255947
26-	Shahjahanpur	1 Shri Babu Lal	05842	222639
<b>6-</b>	<b>Bareilly Division</b>	<b>1 Shri Bholaram (D.D.)</b>	<b>0581</b>	<b>2556105</b>

**Name of Officers, Designation and Telephone Number  
posted in District and Division in Uttar Pradesh**

S.No.-	District/Division	Economics & Statistics Officer/ Deputy Director's Name	S.T.D. Code	Telephone Number
1	2	3	4	5
27-	Kheri	1 Shri Rajesh Kr Singh	05872	272501
28-	Sitapur	1 Shri Rama S Pandey	05862	242015
29-	Hardoi	1 Shri Ram Prakash	05852	234386
		2 Shri Devendra Singh	-	-
30-	Unnao	1 Shri Rajdeep Verma	0515	2820143
31-	Lucknow	1 Shri Sushil Kumar	0522	2348475
		2 Dr Priyanka S Bhadauria	-	-
32-	Rae Bareli	1 Shri Arvind Kumar Verma	0535	2202604
<b>7-</b>	<b>Lucknow Division</b>	<b>1 Smt Alka B. Dhaundiyal (D.D.)</b>	<b>0522</b>	<b>2782578</b>
		<b>2 Smt Dumnesh Diksha Sahu</b>		
33-	Farrukhabad	1 Smt Sarita Singh	05692	234266
34-	Kannauj	1 Shri Bhagirath Yadav	05694	236499
35-	Etawah	1 Shri Brijendra Singh Yadav	05688	224387
		2 Shri Pravin Tingal		
36-	Auraiya	1 Shri Babban Prasad Maurya	05683	249687
37-	Kanpur Dehat	1 Shri Shish Kumar	05111	271214
38-	Kanpur Nagar	1 Km. Chitra Dubey	0512	2534879
<b>8-</b>	<b>Kanpur Division</b>	<b>1 Shri Srinath Yadav(D.D)</b>	<b>0512</b>	<b>2580469</b>
39-	Jalaun	1 Shri Pradeep Kumar	05162	252367
40-	Jhansi	1 Shri Ramchandra Khare	0510	2332766
41-	Lalitpur	1 Shri Brij Kishor Verma	05176	272363
<b>9-</b>	<b>Jhansi Division</b>	<b>1 Shri Sanjay Kumar Srivastava (DD)</b>	<b>0510</b>	<b>2451564</b>

**Name of Officers, Designation and Telephone Number  
posted in District and Division in Uttar Pradesh**

S.No.-	District/Division	Economics & Statistics Officer/ Deputy Director's Name	S.T.D. Code	Telephone Number
1	2	3	4	5
42-	Hamirpur	1 Shri Rahul Gaur 2 Shri Vrindavan Ahirwar	05282 -	222371 -
43-	Mahoba	1 Shri Ashok Kumar 2 Shri Vinod Kr Kushwaha	05281 -	255494 -
44-	Banda	1 Shri S K Baghel	05192	285827
45-	Chitrakoot	1 Shri Rajesh Kr Singh Yadav	05198	235648
<b>10.</b>	<b>Chitrakootdham Division</b>	<b>1 Shri S.N. Tripathi (D.D.)</b>	<b>05192</b>	<b>285820</b>
46-	Fatehpur	1 Shri Jogendra SinghYadav 2 Smt Neeti Tripathi	05180 -	224204 -
47-	Pratapgarh	1 Shri Rajesh Kr Singh	05342	220895
48-	Kaushambi	1 Shri Shravan Kr Singh	05331	232567
49-	Prayagraj	1 Shri jitendra Kumar	0532	2548201
<b>11-</b>	<b>Prayagraj Division</b>	<b>1 Shri Dinesh Kr Singh (D.D.)</b>	<b>0532</b>	<b>2641279</b>
50-	Barabanki	1 Shri Haricharan Lal	05248	222380
51-	Ayodhya	1 Shri Dhirendra Yadav	05278	223070
52-	Ambedkar Nagar	1 Shri Arun Kumar Shukla 2 Shri Anupam Kr Singh	05271 -	244060 -
53-	Sultanpur	1 Shri Panna Lal	05362	240413
54-	Amethi	1 Shri Ram Sanehi	-	-
<b>12-</b>	<b>Faizabad Division</b>	<b>1 Shri Pravin Kumar (D.D.)</b>	<b>05278</b>	<b>222619</b>



**Name of Officers, Designation and Telephone Number  
posted in District and Division in Uttar Pradesh**

S.No.-	District/Division	Economics & Statistics Officer/ Deputy Director's Name	S.T.D. Code	Telephone Number
1	2	3	4	5
55-	Bahraich	1 Shri Lallan Verma	05252	232010
		2 Dr Archana Singh	-	-
56-	Shrawasti	1 Shri Narendra Kushwaha	05250	222594
57-	Balrampur	1 Shri Sanjeev Kumar	05263	233382
58-	Gonda	1 Dr Narendra Kumar	05262	232347
<b>13-</b>	<b>Devipatan Division</b>	<b>1 Shri Rajeshwar Kr. Mishra (D.D.)</b>	<b>05262</b>	<b>232549</b>
59-	Siddharth Nagar	1 Shri Sachidanand	05544	221763
		2 Shri Shivraj		
60-	Basti	1 Shri T. P. Gupta	05542	247159
61-	Sant Kabir Nagar	1 Shri Nagendra Kr Singh	05547	226071
<b>14-</b>	<b>Basti Division</b>	<b>1 Shri N.N. Rai (D.D.)</b>	<b>05542</b>	<b>288045</b>
62-	Mahrajganj	1 Shri Ajay Kr Yadav	05523	222088
63-	Gorakhpur	1 Shri Chandrashekhar Prasad	0551	2333103
64-	Kushinagar	1 Mohd Naseh	05564	240019
65-	Deoria	1 Shri Manoj Kr Srivastav	05568	222303
<b>15-</b>	<b>Gorakhpur Division</b>	<b>1 Shri Amzad Ali Ansari (D.D.)</b>	<b>0551</b>	<b>2203395</b>

**Name of Officers, Designation and Telephone Number  
posted in District and Division in Uttar Pradesh**

S.No.-	District/Division	Economics & Statistics Officer/ Deputy Director's Name	S.T.D. Code	Telephone Number
1	2	3	4	5
66-	Azamgarh	1 Shri Ram Dayal Ram	05462	247050
67-	Mau	1 Ms Vineeta Yadav	0547	2220920
		2 Shri Dadan Kumar	-	-
68-	Ballia	1 Shri Vijay Shankar	05498	220290
<b>16-</b>	<b>Azamgarh Division</b>	<b>1 Shri Amjad Ali Ansari (D.D.) (Extra Charge)</b>	<b>05462</b>	<b>223311</b>
69-	Jaunpur	1 Shri Ram Darash Yadav	05452	261366
70-	Ghazipur	1 Dr Rajesh kr Chauhan	0548	2220416
		2 Shri Niraj Srivastava	-	-
71-	Chandauli	1 Shri Rajeev Kr Srivastava	05412	262768
		2 Shri Arun Kr Yadav	-	-
72-	Varanasi	1 Shri Ram Narain Yadav	0542	2503188
<b>17-</b>	<b>Varanasi Division</b>	<b>1 Shri Ram Narain Yadav (D.D.)</b>	<b>0542</b>	<b>2508638</b>
73-	Sant Ravidas Nagar	1 Shri Santosh Kumar	05414	250338
74-	Mirzapur	1 Shri Kailash Nath	05442	245322
		2 Shashikant Prasad	-	-
75-	Sonbhadra	1 Shri Om Prakash Yadav	05444	222204
<b>18-</b>	<b>Vindhyachal Division</b>	<b>1 Shri Ram Narain (D.D.)(Extra Charge)</b>	<b>05442</b>	<b>253903</b>

## E-mail Address of Head Quarter ESD

---

<b>Division/Section</b>	<b>E-mail Address</b>
1 Headquarter	upesd@up.nic.in
2 Accounts	accessd@up.nic.in
3 Establishment	estesd@up.nic.in
4 Coordination Training & Research	coordesd@up.nic.in
5 Departmental Survey	dsdesd@up.nic.in
6 Field Survey	fsdesd@up.nic.in
7 Data Bank	dbankesd@up.nic.in
	rddesd@up.nic.in
8 House Statistics	ushaesd@up.nic.in
11 Industrial Statistics	iipesd@up.nic.in
	asiesd-up@nic.in
12 State Income	stincesd@up.nic.in
13 Computer	itesd@up.nic.in
14 Price	priceesd@up.nic.in
15 Externally Aided Programs/Survey	ecesd-up@nic.in
	ssspesd-up@up.nic.in
18 Graph	graphesd-up@nic.in

---

**District-wise/Division-wise E-mail Address of  
Economics and Statistics Offices**

District/Division	E-mail Address
1	2
1 Saharanpur	sahesd@up.nic.in
2 Muzaffar Nagar	muzesd@up.nic.in
3 Shamli	esdsm-up@nic.in
<b>1 Saharanpur Div.</b>	sahdd@up.nic.in
4 Bijnor	bijesd@up.nic.in
5 Moradabad	moresd@up.nic.in
6 Rampur	ramesd@up.nic.in
7 Amroha	jyoesd@up.nic.in
8 Sambhal	esdsb-up@nic.in
<b>2 Moradabad Div.</b>	mordd@up.nic.in
9 Meerut	meesd@up.nic.in
10 Bagpat	bptesd@up.nic.in
11 Gaziabad	ghaesd@up.nic.in
12 G.B. Nagar	gavesd@up.nic.in
13 Bulandshahar	bulesd@up.nic.in
14 .Hapur	esdhp-up@nic.in
<b>3 Meerut Div.</b>	meedd@up.nic.in
15 Mathura	matesd@up.nic.in
16 Agra	agresd@up.nic.in
17 Firozabad	feresd@up.nic.in
18 Mainpuri	maiesd@up.nic.in
<b>4 Agra Div.</b>	agrdd@up.nic.in

District/Division	E-mail Address
1	2
19 Aligarh	aliesd@up.nic.in
20 Hathras	hatesd@up.nic.in
21 Etah	ethesd@up.nic.in
22 Kasganj	esdkg-up@ nic.in
<b>5 Aligarh Div.</b>	ddesdal-up@nic.in
23 Badaun	budesd@up.nic.in
24 Bareilly	baresd@up.nic.in
25 Pilibhit	pilesd@up.nic.in
26 Shahjahanpur	shaesd@up.nic.in
<b>6 Bareilly Div.</b>	bardd@up.nic.in
27 Kheri	lkhesd@up.nic.in
28 Sitapur	sitesd@up.nic.in
29 Hardoi	haresd@up.nic.in
30 Unnao	unnesd@up.nic.in
31 Lucknow	lucsed@up.nic.in
32 Raebareli	raeesd@up.nic.in
<b>7 Lucknow Div.</b>	lucdd@up.nic.in
33 Farrukhabad	faresd@up.nic.in
34 Kannauj	kajesd@up.nic.in
35 Etawa	etwesd@up.nic.in
36 Auraiya	auresd@up.nic.in
37 Kanpur Dehat	kansed@up.nic.in
38 Kanpur Nagar	kapesd@up.nic.in
<b>8 Kanpur Div.</b>	kapdd@up.nic.in
39 Jalaun	jalesd@up.nic.in
40 Jhansi	jhaesd@up.nic.in
41 Lalitpur	lalesd@up.nic.in
<b>9 Jhansi Div.</b>	jhadd@up.nic.in

District/Division	E-mail Address
1	2
42 Hamirpur	hamesd@up.nic.in
43 Mahoba	mhbesd@up.nic.in
44 Banda	banesd@up.nic.in
45 Chittrakoot	chiesd@up.nic.in
<b>10 Chittrakoot Dham Div.</b>	bandd@up.nic.in
46 Fatehpur	fatesd@up.nic.in
47 Pratapgarh	praesd@up.nic.in
48 Kaushambi	kauesd@up.nic.in
49 Allahabad	allesd@up.nic.in
<b>11 Allahabad Div.</b>	alldd@up.nic.in
50 Barabanki	babesd@up.nic.in
51 Faizabad	faiesd@up.nic.in
52 Ambedkar Nagar	ambesd@up.nic.in
53 Sultanpur	sulesd@up.nic.in
54 Amethi	esdam-up@ nic.in
<b>12 Faizabad Div.</b>	faidd@up.nic.in
55 Bahraich	behesd@up.nic.in
56 Shravasti	shresd@up.nic.in
57 Balrampur	bmpepd@up.nic.in
58 Gonda	gonesd@up.nic.in
<b>13 Devipatan Div.</b>	gondd@up.nic.in
59 Siddharth Nagar	sidesd@up.nic.in
60 Basti	basesd@up.nic.in
61 Sant Kabir Nagar	kabesd@up.nic.in
<b>14 Basti Div.</b>	basdd@up.nic.in

District/Division	E-mail Address
1	2
62 Mahrajganj	mahesd@up.nic.in
63 Gorakhpur	goresd@up.nic.in
64 Kushi Nagar	kusesd@up.nic.in
65 Deoria	deoesd@up.nic.in
<b>15 Gorakhpur Div.</b>	gordd@up.nic.in
66 Azamgarh	azaesd@up.nic.in
67 Mau	maoesd@up.nic.in
68 Ballia	balesd@up.nic.in
<b>16 Azamgarh Div.</b>	azadd@up.nic.in
69 Jaunpur	jauesd@up.nic.in
70 Gazipur	gazesd@up.nic.in
71 Chandauli	cndesd@up.nic.in
72 Varanasi	varesd@up.nic.in
<b>17 Varanasi Div.</b>	vardd@up.nic.in
73 Sant Ravidas Nagar	ravesd@up.nic.in
74 Mirzapur	miresd@up.nic.in
75 Sonbhadra	sonesd@up.nic.in
<b>18 Vindhyachal Div.</b>	mirdd@up.nic.in

# 2020

## JANUARY

Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
		1	2	3	4	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

## FEBRUARY

Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29

## MARCH

Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

## APRIL

Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
		1	2	3	4	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

## MAY

Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
				1	2	
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

## JUNE

Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30				

## JULY

Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
		1	2	3	4	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

## AUGUST

Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

## SEPTEMBER

Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30			

## OCTOBER

Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
			1	2	3	
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

## NOVEMBER

Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30					

## DECEMBER

Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		